05/20/18 REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226C

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON H. F. No. 1226

1.1

1.2

1.31.4

1.5

1.6

1.7

1.8

1.9

1.10

1.11

1.12

1.13

1.14

1.15

1.16

1.17

1.18

1.19

1.20

1.21

1.22

1.23

1.24

1.25

1.26

1.27

1.28

1 29

1.30

1.31

1.32

1.33

1.34

1.35

1.36

1.37

1.38

1.39

## A bill for an act

relating to taxation; making policy, technical, and clarifying changes to income, corporate, estate, special, sales, property, and miscellaneous taxes and tax provisions; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 13.51, subdivision 2; 69.021, subdivision 5; 270.071, subdivisions 2, 7, 8, by adding a subdivision; 270.072, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 270.12, by adding a subdivision; 270.82, subdivision 1; 270A.03, subdivision 5; 270B.14, subdivision 1; 270C.30; 270C.33, subdivisions 5, 8; 270C.34, subdivision 2; 270C.35, subdivision 3, by adding a subdivision; 270C.38, subdivision 1; 270C.445, by adding a subdivision; 270C.446, subdivision 5; 270C.72, subdivision 4; 270C.89, subdivision 1; 271.06, subdivisions 2, 7; 272.02, subdivisions 9, 10; 272.0211, subdivision 1; 272.025, subdivision 1; 272.029, subdivisions 2, 4, by adding a subdivision; 272.0295, subdivision 4; 272.115, subdivision 2; 273.061, subdivision 7; 273.08; 273.121, by adding a subdivision; 273.124, subdivision 13; 273.13, subdivision 22; 273.33, subdivisions 1, 2; 273.371; 273.372, subdivisions 2, 4, by adding subdivisions; 274.01, subdivision 1; 274.13, subdivision 1; 274.135, subdivision 3; 275.065, subdivision 1; 275.62, subdivision 2; 278.01, subdivision 1; 282.01, subdivisions 1a, 1d; 287.2205; 289A.08, subdivisions 11, 16, by adding a subdivision; 289A.09, subdivisions 1, 2; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.12, subdivision 14; 289A.18, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 289A.20, subdivision 2; 289A.31, subdivision 1; 289A.35; 289A.37, subdivision 2; 289A.38, subdivision 6; 289A.50, subdivision 7; 289A.60, subdivision 28, by adding a subdivision; 289A.63, by adding a subdivision; 290.0672, subdivision 1; 290.068, subdivision 2; 290.0922, subdivision 2; 290.17, subdivision 2; 290.31, subdivision 1; 290A.19; 290C.03; 291.016, subdivisions 2, 3; 291.03, subdivisions 9, 11; 295.54, subdivision 2; 295.55, subdivision 6; 296A.01, subdivisions 33, 42, by adding a subdivision; 296A.02, by adding a subdivision; 296A.07, subdivision 1; 296A.22, subdivision 9; 296A.26; 297A.82, subdivisions 4, 4a; 297D.02; 297E.02, subdivisions 3, 7; 297E.04, subdivision 1; 297E.05, subdivision 4; 297E.06, subdivision 1; 297F.09, subdivision 1; 297F.23; 297G.09, subdivision 1; 297G.22; 297H.06, subdivision 2; 297I.05, subdivision 2; 297I.10, subdivisions 1, 3; 297I.30, by adding a subdivision; 297I.60, subdivision 2; 298.01, subdivision 4c; 469.319, subdivision 5; 477A.013, by adding a subdivision; 477A.19, by adding subdivisions; 559.202, subdivision 2; 609.5316, subdivision 3; Laws 2014, chapter 308, article 9, section 94; Laws 2016, chapter 187, section 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 273; 289A; 290B; 290C; 293; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 281.22; 290C.02, subdivisions 5, 9; 290C.06; Minnesota Rules, parts 8092.1400; 8092.2000; 8100.0700.

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
2.1				May 20, 2018
2.2	The Honorable Kurt L. Daudt			
2.3	Speaker of the House of Representativ	es		
2.4 2.5	The Honorable Michelle L. Fischbach President of the Senate			
2.6 2.7	We, the undersigned conferees for litems in dispute and recommend as fol		eport that we hav	e agreed upon the
2.8 2.9	That the Senate recede from its ame as follows:	endment and that	H. F. No. 1226 b	oe further amended
2.10	Delete everything after the enacting	g clause and inse	rt:	
2.11	*	'ARTICLE 1		
2.12	APP	ROPRIATION	S	
2.13	Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEME	NT APPROPR	IATIONS.	
2.14	The sums shown in the column und	ler "Appropriation	ons" are appropria	ated from the bond
2.15	proceeds fund, or another named fund,	to the state ager	ncies or officials	indicated, to be
2.16	spent for public purposes. Appropriation	ons of bond proc	eeds must be spen	nt as authorized by
2.17	the Minnesota Constitution, article XI,	section 5, paragi	raph (a), to acquir	re and better public
2.18	land and buildings and other public im	provements of a	capital nature, or	r as authorized by
2.19	the Minnesota Constitution, article XI,	section 5, paragra	aphs (b) to (j), or	article XIV. Unless
2.20	otherwise specified, money appropriate	ed in this act:		
2.21	(1) may be used to pay state agency	y staff costs that	are attributed dir	ectly to the capital
2.22	program or project in accordance with	accounting polic	ies adopted by th	e commissioner of
2.23	management and budget;			
2.24	(2) is available until the project is co	mpleted or aband	doned subject to M	Minnesota Statutes,
2.25	section 16A.642;			
2.26	(3) for activities under Minnesota S	Statutes, sections	16B.307, 84.946	5, and 135A.046,
2.27	should not be used for projects that car	n be financed wi	thin a reasonable	time frame under
2.28	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 o	r 16C.144; and		
2.29	(4) is available for a grant to a politic	al subdivision af	er the commission	ner of management
2.30	and budget determines that an amount s	sufficient to com	plete the project a	as described in this
2.31	act has been committed to the project, a	as required by M	innesota Statutes	s, section 16A.502.
2.32			<u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 2. <u>UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA</u>

2.33

3.1	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	79,400,000
3.2	To the Board of Regents of the University of		
3.3	Minnesota for the purposes specified in this		
3.4	section.		
3.5 3.6	Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR)		45,000,000
3.7	To be spent in accordance with Minnesota		
3.8	Statutes, section 135A.046.		
3.9	Subd. 3. Crookston - Dowell Hall and Owen Hall		3,200,000
3.10	To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and		
3.11	equip campus teaching and learning spaces in		
3.12	Dowell Hall and Owen Hall on the Crookston		
3.13	campus.		
3.14 3.15	Subd. 4. Morris - Humanities Building and Blakely Hall		3,200,000
3.16	To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and		
3.17	equip campus teaching and learning spaces in		
3.18	the Humanities Building and Blakely Hall on		
3.19	the Morris campus.		
3.20	Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Pillsbury Hall Renewal		24,000,000
3.21	To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and		
3.22	equip historic Pillsbury Hall on the Twin		
3.23	Cities campus.		
3.24	Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal		4,000,000
3.25	To predesign, design, and renovate the		
3.26	Historic Glensheen Estate including but not		
3.27	limited to the main house; the site structures,		
3.28	terraces, and garden walls; and the carriage		
3.29	house. This appropriation is not available until		
3.30	the commissioner of management and budget		
3.31	determines that an equal amount is committed		
3.32	from other sources.		
3.33	Subd. 7. University Share		

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
4.1	Except for the appropriations for HEAP.	R and		
4.2	Glensheen renewal, the appropriations i			
4.3	section are intended to cover approxima			
4.4	two-thirds of the cost of each project. T	The		
4.5	remaining costs must be paid from univ	ersity		
4.6	sources.			
4.7	Subd. 8. Unspent Appropriations			
4.8	Upon substantial completion of a project	<u>et</u>		
4.9	authorized in this section and after write	<u>ten</u>		
4.10	notice to the commissioner of managem	nent		
4.11	and budget, the Board of Regents must	use		
4.12	any money remaining in the appropriation	on for		
4.13	that project for HEAPR under Minneso	<u>ta</u>		
4.14	Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board	<u>of</u>		
4.15	Regents must report by February 1 of ea	<u>ach</u>		
4.16	even-numbered year to the chairs of the	house		
4.17	of representatives and senate committees	s with		
4.18	jurisdiction over capital investment and h	nigher		
4.19	education finance, and to the chairs of t	<u>he</u>		
4.20	house of representatives Ways and Mea	<u>ns</u>		
4.21	Committee and the senate Finance Comm	nittee,		
4.22	on how the remaining money has been			
4.23	allocated or spent.			
4.24 4.25	Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGE UNIVERSITIES	GES AND		
4.26	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>\$</u>	129,015,000
4.27	To the Board of Trustees of the Minnes	<u>ota</u>		
4.28	State Colleges and Universities for the			
4.29	purposes specified in this section.			
4.30 4.31	Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Pres and Replacement (HEAPR)	<u>ervation</u>		45,000,000

To be spent in accordance with Minnesota

Statutes, section 135A.046.

4.32

4.33

5.1	Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College,	
5.2	Coon Rapids	569,000
5.3	To design the renovation of the business and	
5.4	nursing building on the Coon Rapids campus.	
5.5	Subd. 4. Bemidji State University	22,512,000
5.6	To demolish and replace Hagg Sauer Hall with	
5.7	the Academic Learning Center Building; and	
5.8	to design, renovate, and equip A.C. Clark	
5.9	Library, Bangsberg Hall, Bensen Hall,	
5.10	Bridgeman Hall, and Sattgast Hall.	
5.11	Subd. 5. Century College	6,362,000
5.12	To design, renovate, and equip the	
5.13	Engineering and Applied Technology Center,	
5.14	welding lab, fabrication lab, auto disassembly,	
5.15	and related student support and university	
5.16	partnership space on the east campus.	
5.17 5.18	Subd. 6. Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, Maajiigi (Start to Grow)	1,157,000
5.19	To design, renovate, and equip classrooms and	
5.20	offices for the elementary education program;	
5.21	renovate kitchen area; to perform site work to	
5.22	support outdoor learning; and to demolish	
5.23	obsolete modular classroom/office building.	
5.24	Subd. 7. Inver Hills Community College	698,000
5.25	To design the renovation of the Technology	
5.26	and Business Center to include the link to	
5.27	Heritage Hall.	
5.28	Subd. 8. Minnesota State University, Mankato	6,478,000
5.29	To update design, renovate, renew, equip, and	
5.30	repurpose the spaces in Wissink Hall, Morris	
5.31	Hall, and Wiecking Center vacated when	
5.32	occupants moved to the new Clinical Science	
5.33	Building; and to install a solar array on the	
5.34	roof of the new Clinical Science Building.	

CCRHF1226C

Subd. 9. Minnesota State University, Moorh	<u>ead</u> <u>628,000</u>
To design the renovation of Weld Hall.	
Subd. 10. Normandale Community College	12,636,000
To design Phases 1 and 2 of the renovation of	
the College Services Building; and to renovate	
and equip the first floor of the College	
Services Building, including site	
improvements that address ADA compliance	
and storm water management.	
Subd. 11. Riverland Community College, Alle Lea	<u>10,122,000</u>
To design, renovate, renew, and equip	
classroom and lab space at the Albert Lea	
campus; to construct infill in Building C to	
support auto and diesel labs; and to demolish	
obsolete child care building.	
Subd. 12. Rochester Community and Technical College	<u>ical</u> <u>22,853,000</u>
To demolish Plaza and Memorial Halls; to	
design, renovate, renew, and equip classrooms	
and labs; to construct an addition adjacent to	
Endicott Hall; to construct a central chiller	
plant; and to demolish the maintenance	
building and child care building.	
Subd. 13. Debt Service	
(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the	
Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service	
on one-third of the principal amount of state	
bonds sold to finance projects authorized by	
this section. After each sale of general	
obligation bonds, the commissioner of	
management and budget shall notify the board	
of the amounts assessed for each year for the	
life of the bonds.	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

7.1	(b) The board need not pay debt service on
7.2	bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a
7.3	nonstate match is required, the debt service is
7.4	due on a principal amount equal to one-third
7.5	of the total project cost, less the match
7.6	committed before the bonds are sold.
7.7	(c) The commissioner of management and
7.8	budget shall reduce the board's assessment
7.9	each year by one-third of the net income from
7.10	investment of general obligation bond
7.11	proceeds in proportion to the amount of
7.12	principal and interest otherwise required to be
7.13	paid by the board. The board shall pay its
7.14	resulting net assessment to the commissioner
7.15	of management and budget by December 1
7.16	each year. If the board fails to make a payment
7.17	when due, the commissioner of management
7.18	and budget shall reduce allotments for
7.19	appropriations from the general fund otherwise
7.20	available to the board and apply the amount
7.21	of the reduction to cover the missed debt
7.22	service payment. The commissioner of
7.23	management and budget shall credit the
7.24	payments received from the board to the bond
7.25	debt service account in the state bond fund
7.26	each December 1 before money is transferred
7.27	from the general fund under Minnesota
7.28	Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.
7.29	Subd. 14. Unspent Appropriations
7.30	(a) Upon substantial completion of a project
7.31	authorized in this section and after written
7.32	notice to the commissioner of management
7.33	and budget, the board must use any money
7.34	remaining in the appropriation for that project
7.35	for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR		CCRHF1226C
8.1	135A.046. The Board of Trustees must r	report			
8.2	by February 1 of each even-numbered ye	ear to			
8.3	the chairs of the house of representative				
8.4	senate committees with jurisdiction over	r			
8.5	capital investment and higher education				
8.6	finance, and to the chairs of the house o				
8.7	representatives Ways and Means Comm	ittee			
8.8	and the senate Finance Committee, on h	low			
8.9	the remaining money has been allocated	l or			
8.10	spent.				
8.11	(b) The unspent portion of an appropriate	tion			
8.12	for a project in this section that is compl	ete is			
8.13	available for HEAPR under this subdivi	sion,			
8.14	at the same campus as the project for wl	hich			
8.15	the original appropriation was made and	l the			
8.16	debt service requirement under this sect	ion is			
8.17	reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes	S <u>,</u>			
8.18	section 16A.642, applies from the date of	of the			
8.19	original appropriation to the unspent am	nount			
8.20	transferred.				
8.21	Sec. 4. EDUCATION				
8.22	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	45,600,000
8.23	To the commissioner of education for the	<u>ie</u>			
8.24	purposes specified in this section.				
8.25	Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants	<u>5</u>			1,000,000
8.26	For library construction grants under				
8.27	Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.				
8.28	Subd. 3. School Safety Grants				25,000,000
8.29	(a) This appropriation is from the general	fund			
8.30	in fiscal year 2019 for school safety faci	ility			
8.31	grants for improvements related to viole	ence			
8.32	prevention and facility security. \$25,000	0,000			

in fiscal year 2019 is transferred from the

8.33

9.1	budget reserve under Minnesota Statutes,
9.2	section 16A.152, subdivision 1a, to the general
9.3	<u>fund.</u>
9.4	(b) A school district may apply for a school
9.5	safety facility grant in the form and manner
9.6	specified by the commissioner of education.
9.7	(c) After consultation with the Department of
9.8	Public Safety's Minnesota School Safety
9.9	Center, the commissioner of education may
9.10	award a school safety facility grant to a school
9.11	district of no more than \$500,000 for each
9.12	qualifying school building. The commissioner
9.13	must award grants for projects that meet the
9.14	requirements of this subdivision on a
9.15	first-come, first-served basis. At least half of
9.16	the grants must be awarded to school districts
9.17	with administrative offices located outside of
9.18	the eleven Minnesota counties included in the
9.19	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington
9.20	Metropolitan Statistical Area delineated in
9.21	2009 by the United State Census Bureau.
9.22	(d) Grants may be used to predesign, design,
9.23	construct, furnish, and equip school facilities
9.24	and includes renovating and expanding
9.25	existing buildings and facilities.
9.26	(e) Before a grant is approved, the district must
9.27	provide documentation acceptable to the
9.28	commissioner of education on how the grant
9.29	will be used.
9.30	(f) No money for construction may be
9.31	distributed by the commissioner of education
9.32	to the recipient school district until bids have
9.33	been received on 100 percent of the
9.34	construction documents and satisfactory

10.1	documentation has been submitted to the	
10.2	commissioner of education indicating the	
10.3	project can be fully completed with money	
10.4	available for the project.	
10.5	(g) Grants are available when the	
10.6	commissioner of management and budget	
10.7	determines that sufficient resources have been	
10.8	committed to complete the project, as required	
10.9	by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.	
10.10	Subd. 4. Independent School District No. 38, Red	14,000,000
10.11	<u>Lake</u>	14,000,000
10.12	(a) From the maximum effort school loan fund	
10.13	for a capital loan to Independent School	
10.14	District No. 38, Red Lake, as provided in	
10.15	Minnesota Statutes, sections 126C.60 to	
10.16	126C.72. This appropriation is for predesign,	
10.17	design, and construction of a connection	
10.18	structure between the Red Lake Early	
10.19	Learning Childhood Center and Red Lake	
10.20	Elementary School; renovations to various	
10.21	classrooms, labs, and support rooms; updating	
10.22	of mechanical systems; and expansion of the	
10.23	cafeteria. Before any capital loan contract is	
10.24	approved under this subdivision, the district	
10.25	must provide documentation acceptable to the	
10.26	commissioner of education on how the capital	
10.27	loan will be used.	
10.28	(b) The commissioner of administration may	
10.29	provide project management services to assist	
10.30	the commissioner of education with oversight	
10.31	of the project. No money for construction may	
10.32	be distributed by the commissioner of	
10.33	education to the recipient school district until	
10.34	bids have been received on 100 percent of the	
10.35	construction documents and satisfactory	

11.1	documentation has been submitted to the	
11.2	commissioner of education indicating the	
11.3	project can be fully completed with money	
11.4	available for the project.	
11.5	(c) Notwithstanding the timelines in Minnesota	
11.6	Statutes, section 126C.69, subdivision 11,	
11.7	Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake,	
11.8	must submit the question authorizing the	
11.9	borrowing of money for the facilities to voters	
11.10	of the district at the first general election	
11.11	following final enactment of this subdivision.	
11.12	(d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,	
11.13	section 126C.69, subdivision 6, the application	
11.14	submitted by Independent School District No.	
11.15	38, Red Lake, on September 1, 2015, shall be	
11.16	considered a sufficient application for this	
11.17	loan. The local portion for this capital loan is	
11.18	\$94,231 under Minnesota Statutes, section	
11.19	126C.69, subdivision 9. This amount shall be	
11.20	disbursed for the approved project prior to the	
11.21	state loan reimbursement payments to the	
11.22	school district.	
11.23	Subd. 5. Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City School	
11.24 11.25	District; Cosmos Elementary School Repurposing	5,000,000
11.23	<del></del>	2,000,000
11.26	For a grant to Independent School District No.	
11.27	2396, Atwater-Cosmos-Grove City Public	
11.28	Schools, to predesign, design, construct,	
11.29	furnish, and equip the renovation and	
11.30	repurposing of the Cosmos elementary school	
11.31	for use by the regional educational program	
11.32	for autistic students, emotionally or	
11.33	behaviorally disturbed students, and other	
11.34	students with specific educational needs.	
11.35	Subd. 6. Warroad School District - Northwest	(00.000
11.36	Angle School	600,000

From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for a grant to Independent School District No. 690, Warroad Public Schools, for demolition and site preparation and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, and equip the renovation and an expansion of the Northwest Angle School.  Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 12.14 I6B.307.  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts EDUCATION To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts Education, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
690, Warroad Public Schools, for demolition and site preparation and to predesign, design, construct, furnish, and equip the renovation and an expansion of the Northwest Angle School.  12.8 Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION S 250,000  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts Education, to be spent in accordance with  Education, to be spent in accordance with
and site preparation and to predesign, design,  construct, furnish, and equip the renovation  and an expansion of the Northwest Angle  School.  12.8 Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES  To the commissioner of administration for  capital asset preservation improvements and  betterments on both campuses of the  Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS  12.16 EDUCATION  S. 250,000  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for  capital asset preservation improvements and  betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
construct, furnish, and equip the renovation and an expansion of the Northwest Angle  School.  12.8 Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and  12.11 betterments on both campuses of the  12.12 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS  12.16 EDUCATION  S 250,000  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and  12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
and an expansion of the Northwest Angle  School.  12.8 Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the  Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
School.  12.8 Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES  12.9 To the commissioner of administration for 12.10 capital asset preservation improvements and 12.11 betterments on both campuses of the 12.12 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in 12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for 12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and 12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts 12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
To the commissioner of administration for  12.10 capital asset preservation improvements and  12.11 betterments on both campuses of the  12.12 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS  12.16 EDUCATION  \$ 250,000  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for  12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and  12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 12.14 16B.307.  Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts Education, to be spent in accordance with
capital asset preservation improvements and betterments on both campuses of the  Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
betterments on both campuses of the  Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS  EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for  capital asset preservation improvements and  betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for  12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and  12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
12.13 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for 12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and 12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts 12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
12.14 16B.307.  12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for 12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and 12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts 12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
12.15 Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS 12.16 EDUCATION  To the commissioner of administration for 12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and 12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts 12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
12.16 EDUCATION  12.17 To the commissioner of administration for  12.18 capital asset preservation improvements and  12.19 betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  12.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
capital asset preservation improvements and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts Education, to be spent in accordance with
betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  Education, to be spent in accordance with
Education, to be spent in accordance with
Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
12.22 Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES
12.23 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation § 74,309,000
12.24 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
for the purposes specified in this section.
12.26 (b) The appropriations in this section are
12.27 subject to the requirements of the natural
12.28 resources capital improvement program under
12.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
12.30 this section or the statutes referred to in this
section provide more specific standards,

CCRHF1226C

13.1	criteria, or priorities for projects than	
13.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.	
13.3	Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation	26,581,000
13.4	For the renovation of state-owned facilities	
13.5	and recreational assets operated by the	
13.6	commissioner of natural resources to be spent	
13.7	in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section	
13.8	84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,	
13.9	section 84.946, the commissioner may use this	
13.10	appropriation to replace buildings if,	
13.11	considering the embedded energy in the	
13.12	building, that is the most energy-efficient and	
13.13	carbon-reducing method of renovation.	
13.14	Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation	20,000,000
13.15	(a) For the state share of flood hazard	
13.16	mitigation grants for publicly owned capital	
13.17	improvements to prevent or alleviate flood	
13.18	damage under Minnesota Statutes, section	
13.19	<u>103F.161.</u>	
13.20	(b) To the extent practical, levee projects shall	
13.21	meet the state standard of three feet above the	
13.22	100-year flood elevation.	
13.23	(c) To the extent practicable and consistent	
13.24	with the project, recipients of appropriations	
13.25	for flood control projects in this subdivision	
13.26	shall create wetlands that are eligible for	
13.27	wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands	
13.28	drained or filled as the result of repair,	
13.29	reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation	
13.30	of an existing public road under Minnesota	
13.31	Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,	
13.32	paragraphs (l) and (m).	
13.33	(d) Project priorities shall be determined by	
13.34	the commissioner as appropriate and based on	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

14.1	need and may include acquisition of properties	
14.2	prone to flooding.	
14.3	(e) To the extent that the cost of a project	
14.4	exceeds two percent of the median household	
14.5	income in a municipality or township	
14.6	multiplied by the number of households in the	
14.7	municipality or township, this appropriation	
14.8	is also for the local share of the project.	
14.9	Subd. 4. Acquisition and Betterment of Buildings	6,000,000
14.10	For acquisition, predesign, design, and	
14.11	construction to replace existing facilities that	
14.12	no longer meet the business needs of the	
14.13	department; for the predesign, design, and	
14.14	construction of a drill core facility in Hibbing;	
14.15	and for the design and construction of storage	
14.16	facilities.	
14.17 14.18	Subd. 5. State Park and Recreation Area Accessibility	500,000
14.19	For the design and construction of	
14.20		
	improvements to bring the facilities within	
14.21	state parks and recreation areas to the	
14.21 14.22		
	state parks and recreation areas to the	1,500,000
14.22	state parks and recreation areas to the  Americans with Disabilities Act standards.	1,500,000
14.22 14.23	<ul><li>state parks and recreation areas to the</li><li>Americans with Disabilities Act standards.</li><li>Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail</li></ul>	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the Blufflands state trail system from Harmony	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the Blufflands state trail system from Harmony to the Iowa border, to include a connection to	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the Blufflands state trail system from Harmony to the Iowa border, to include a connection to Niagara Cave in Fillmore County as	1,500,000
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 14.29	Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the Blufflands state trail system from Harmony to the Iowa border, to include a connection to Niagara Cave in Fillmore County as authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section	<u>1,500,000</u> <u>2,500,000</u>
14.22 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 14.27 14.28 14.29 14.30	State parks and recreation areas to the  Americans with Disabilities Act standards.  Subd. 6. Blufflands State Trail  To acquire land for, construct, and pay expenses related to an extension of the  Blufflands state trail system from Harmony to the Iowa border, to include a connection to  Niagara Cave in Fillmore County as authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section  85.015, subdivision 7.	

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/10	RE VISOR	CCIGII 1220C
15.1	city of Rochester to Chester Woods Park	<u>in</u>	
15.2	Olmsted County.		
15.3	Subd. 8. Aitkin County - Northwoods A	TV Trail	1,500,000
15.4	For a grant to Aitkin County for predesig	<u>n,</u>	
15.5	design, acquisition, and development of a	<u>trail</u>	
15.6	to connect the Northwoods ATV trail sys	<u>tem</u>	
15.7	with the Mille Lacs-Malmo East Loop tra	<u>ail</u>	
15.8	system. The appropriation is not available u	<u>until</u>	
15.9	the commissioner of management and but	dget	
15.10	determines that \$150,000 has been commi	tted	
15.11	to the project from nonstate sources.		
15.12	Subd. 9. Glendalough State Park		750,000
15.13	To predesign, design, and construct a Vis	itor	
15.14	and Trail Center in Glendalough State Pa	<u>rk.</u>	
15.15	Subd. 10. Lake Vermilion-Soudan Unde	rground	
15.16	Mine State Park	_	4,000,000
15.17	For development of Lake Vermilion-Soud	<u>dan</u>	
15.18	Underground Mine State Park, including		
15.19	designing, constructing, furnishing, and		
15.20	equipping the Lake Lodge Visitor Center	at	
15.21	Armstrong Bay, the Murray Spur campgro	ound	
15.22	site and nearby infrastructure, and renewa	able _	
15.23	energy facilities in the park, and for repair	and	
15.24	reconstruction of the mine shaft at the Sou	<u>ıdan</u>	
15.25	Underground Mine.		
15.26	Subd. 11. Mill Towns State Trail		500,000
15.27	For acquisition and design of the Mill To	wns	
15.28	State Trail between the cities of Faribault	and	
15.29	Waterford.		
15.30	Subd. 12. Shooting Star State Trail		250,000
15.31	To complete the Shooting Star State Trail	<u>,</u>	
15.32	established under Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion	
15.33	85.015, subdivision 17, to Austin.		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

Subd. 13. Babbitt Recreation Area	1,300,000
For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section	
85.019, subdivision 2, to the city of Babbitt	
to construct a campground at the Babbitt	
Recreation Area.	
Subd. 14. Cohasset - Tioga Recreation Area	1,000,000
For a grant to the city of Cohasset to design,	
engineer, and construct an approximately	
25-mile trail system for hiking, running,	
mountain biking, and other activities in the	
Гioga Recreation Area in Cohasset.	
Subd. 15. Grand Marais; Lake Superior Water Access	2,000,000
	<u></u>
For capital improvements to a water access	
facility on Lake Superior in Grand Marais.	
Subd. 16. La Crescent; Wagon Wheel Trail	2,500,000
For a grant to the city of La Crescent for phase	
three of four phases of the Wagon Wheel Trail	
project, including predesign, design,	
engineering, and construction of a	
grade-separated crossing of marked Trunk	
Highways 14, 16, and 61 near downtown La	
Crescent that will connect to the existing	
Wagon Wheel Trail.	
Subd. 17. Olmsted County; Lake Zumbro - Sedimentation Removal	640,000
For a grant to Olmsted County for the removal	
of sedimentation in Lake Zumbro deposited	
after the removal of the Lake Shady Dam on	
the middle fork of the Zumbro River. This	
appropriation may be used for final	
engineering, dredging, and dredged soil	
disposal. This appropriation is in addition to	
appropriations in Laws 2012, chapter 293, and	
Laws 2014, chapter 294.	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

Subd. 18. St. Louis and Lake Counties Regional Railroad Authority - Mesabi Trail		1,138,000
For a grant to the St. Louis and Lake Counties		
Regional Railroad Authority to continue		
construction of the Mesabi Trail, starting near		
Whalston Road and going toward the city of		
Tower for approximately 4.5 miles.		
Subd. 19. Stillwater; St. Croix River Riverbank  Restoration		1,650,000
For a grant to the city of Stillwater to		
predesign, design, engineer, and construct		
restoration of the St. Croix River riverbank in		
the city of Stillwater and to design and		
construct an integrated walkway along the		
restored riverbank in the city.		
Subd. 20. Unspent Appropriations		
The unspent portion of an appropriation for a		
project in this section that is complete, upon		
written notice to the commissioner of		
management and budget, is available for asset		
preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section		
84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,		
applies from the date of the original		
appropriation to the unspent amount		
transferred.		
Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY	<u>}</u>	<u>750,000</u>
To the Pollution Control Agency for a grant		
to Becker County under the solid waste capital		
assistance grant program under Minnesota		
Statutes, section 115A.54, to predesign,		
design, construct, and equip buildings to store		
and process large, bulky materials, such as		
mattresses, that must be deconstructed before		
shipping to recycling facilities.		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

18.1 18.2	Sec. 9. <u>BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</u> <u>RESOURCES</u>		
18.3	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	7,400,000
18.4	To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for		
18.5	the purposes specified in this section.		
18.6 18.7	Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland Replacement Program		6,700,000
18.8	To acquire land or permanent easements and		
18.9	to restore, create, enhance, and preserve		
18.10	wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or		
18.11	filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,		
18.12	replacement, or rehabilitation of existing		
18.13	public roads as required by Minnesota		
18.14	Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,		
18.15	paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary		
18.16	the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,		
18.17	section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph		
18.18	(a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement		
18.19	approved by the U.S. Army Corps of		
18.20	Engineers under section 404 of the Clean		
18.21	Water Act. The purchase price paid for		
18.22	acquisition of land or perpetual easement must		
18.23	be a fair market value as determined by the		
18.24	board. The board may enter into agreements		
18.25	with the federal government, other state		
18.26	agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit		
18.27	organizations, fee title owners, or other		
18.28	qualified private entities to acquire wetland		
18.29	replacement credits in accordance with		
18.30	Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.		
18.31	Subd. 3. Minnesota River Basin Area II		700,000
18.32	For grants to local governments in Area II of		
18.33	the Minnesota River Basin to acquire, design,		
18.34	and construct floodwater management		
18.35	projects.		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

19.1	Sec. 10. RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.	<u>\$</u>	35,000,000
19.2	For the purposes set forth in the Minnesota		
19.3	Constitution, article XI, section 5, paragraph		
19.4	(h), to the Rural Finance Authority to purchase		
19.5	participation interests in or to make direct		
19.6	agricultural loans to farmers under Minnesota		
19.7	Statutes, chapter 41B. This appropriation is		
19.8	for the beginning farmer program under		
19.9	Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.039; the loan		
19.10	restructuring program under Minnesota		
19.11	Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored		
19.12	program under Minnesota Statutes, section		
19.13	41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan		
19.14	program under Minnesota Statutes, section		
19.15	41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan		
19.16	program under Minnesota Statutes, section		
19.17	41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds		
19.18	used to finance this appropriation must be		
19.19	repaid by the Rural Finance Authority under		
19.20	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.643. Loan		
19.21	participations must be priced to provide full		
19.22	interest and principal coverage and a reserve		
19.23	for potential losses. Priority for loans must be		
19.24	given first to basic beginning farmer loans,		
19.25	second to seller-sponsored loans, and third to		
19.26	agricultural improvement loans.		
19.27	If an appropriation for the same purpose as in		
19.28	this section is enacted more than once in the		
19.29	2018 legislative session, the appropriation		
19.30	must be given effect only once. If the		
19.31	appropriations for the same purpose are for		
19.32	different amounts, the highest of the amounts		
19.33	is the one to be given effect.		
19.34 19.35	Sec. 11. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN	<u>\$</u>	6,000,000

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR		CCRHF1226C		
20.1	To the Minnesota Zoological Garden B	soard					
20.2	for capital asset preservation improven						
20.3	and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits						
20.4	at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in						
20.5	accordance with Minnesota Statutes, se	ection					
20.6	16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified	d uses					
20.7	of money under Minnesota Statutes, se	ction					
20.8	16B.307, the board may use this appropriate the same of the same o	riation					
20.9	to replace buildings that are in poor con-	dition,					
20.10	outdated, and no longer support the wo	ork of					
20.11	the Minnesota Zoo and to construct and	<u>d</u>					
20.12	renovate trails and roads on the Minnes	sota					
20.13	Zoo site.						
20.14	Sec. 12. ADMINISTRATION						
20.15	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	<u>15,000,000</u>		
20.16	To the commissioner of administration	for the					
20.17	purposes specified in this section.						
20.18 20.19	Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation a Replacement Account	<u>ind</u>			5,000,000		
20.20	To be spent in accordance with Minnes	sota					
20.21	Statutes, section 16A.632.						
20.22 20.23	Subd. 3. Capitol Complex - Physical Supgrades	Security			10,000,000		
20.24	To design, construct, and equip upgrad	es to					
20.25	the physical security elements and syste						
20.26	one or more of the buildings listed in the						
20.27	subdivision, their attached tunnel syste	ms,					
20.28	their surrounding grounds, and parking						
20.29	facilities as identified in the 2017 Minr	nesota					
20.30	State Capitol Complex Physical Securi	ty					
20.31	Predesign completed by Miller Dunwick	ddie.					
20.32	Improvements may include but are not l	imited					
20.33	to design and abatement of asbestos an	<u>d</u>					
20.34	hazardous materials, the installation of						
	1 11 1 11						

bollards, blast protection, infrastructure

20.35

21.1	security screen walls, door access controls,		
21.2	emergency call stations, security kiosks,		
21.3	locking devices, and traffic control. This		
21.4	appropriation includes money for work		
21.5	associated with one or more of the following		
21.6	buildings: Administration, Centennial,		
21.7	Judicial, Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History		
21.8	Center, Capitol Complex Power Plant and		
21.9	Shops, Stassen, State Office, and Veterans		
21.10	Service.		
21.11	Sec. 13. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION	<u>\$</u>	1,000,000
21.12	To the Minnesota Amateur Sports		
21.13	Commission for asset preservation of a capital		
21.14	nature at the National Sports Center in Blaine,		
21.15	to be spent in accordance with Minnesota		
	4.57.407		
21.16	Statutes, section 16B.307.		
21.16			
21.16	Statutes, section 16B.307.  Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS		
		<u>\$</u>	12,876,000
21.17	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS	<u>\$</u>	12,876,000
21.17	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	12,876,000
21.17 21.18 21.19	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes	<u>\$</u>	<u>12,876,000</u> <u>4,143,000</u>
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope,	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety	<u>\$</u>	
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements.	<u>\$</u>	4,143,000
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements.  Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center	<u>\$</u>	4,143,000
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements.  Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the	<u>\$</u>	4,143,000
21.17 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 21.25 21.26 21.27 21.28 21.29	Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the adjutant general for the purposes specified in this section.  Subd. 2. Brainerd Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Brainerd Readiness Center, including mechanical, electrical, building envelope, energy efficiency, and life safety improvements.  Subd. 3. Grand Rapids Readiness Center  To design and renovate existing space at the Grand Rapids Readiness Center, including	<u>\$</u>	4,143,000

CCRHF1226C

22.1	Subd. 4. St. Cloud Readiness Center		4,450,000
22.2	To design and renovate existing space at the		
22.3	St. Cloud Readiness Center, including		
22.4	mechanical, electrical, building envelope,		
22.5	energy efficiency, and life safety		
22.6	improvements. The adjutant general may also		
22.7	use this appropriation to construct and equip		
22.8	an expansion of the facility.		
22.9	Subd. 5. Wadena Readiness Center		2,157,000
22.10	To design and renovate existing space at the		
22.11	Wadena Readiness Center, including		
22.12	mechanical, electrical, building envelope,		
22.13	energy efficiency, and life safety		
22.14	improvements.		
22.15	Sec. 15. PUBLIC SAFETY		
22.16	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	21,700,000
22.17	To the commissioner of public safety for the		
22.18	purposes specified in this section.		
22.19 22.20	Subd. 2. East Metro Training Facility - HERO Center		
22.21			9,500,000
	For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to		9,500,000
22.22	For a grant to the city of Cottage Grove to construct, furnish, and equip a Health and		9,500,000
			9,500,000
22.22	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and		9,500,000
22.22 22.23	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)		<u>9,500,000</u> <u>6,200,000</u>
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety		
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety Center		
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and  Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety  Center  For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land		
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and  Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety  Center  For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land  for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish,		
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and  Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety  Center  For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land  for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish,  and equip the Safety and Mental Health		
22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 22.30	construct, furnish, and equip a Health and  Emergency Response Occupations (HERO)  Center in Cottage Grove.  Subd. 3. Dakota County - Regional Public Safety  Center  For a grant to Dakota County to acquire land  for and to predesign, design, construct, furnish,  and equip the Safety and Mental Health  Alternative Response Training (SMART)		

CCRHF1226C

	03/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/DK		CCKIII 1220C
23.1	Team as well as provide a central location	n for			
23.2	other public safety resources.				
23.3	Subd. 4. Marshall - MERIT Center				6,000,000
23.4	For a grant to the city of Marshall to des	ign,			
23.5	construct, furnish, and equip the driver tra	ining			
23.6	and road course expansion of the Minne	<u>sota</u>			
23.7	Emergency Response and Industrial Train	ining			
23.8	(MERIT) Center in Marshall.				
23.9	Sec. 16. TRANSPORTATION				
23.10	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	541,830,000
23.11	To the commissioner of transportation for	or the			
23.12	purposes specified in this section.				
23.13	Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fun	d Grants			78,600,000
23.14	(a) From the bond proceeds account in the	<u>he</u>			
23.15	state transportation fund as provided in				
23.16	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for t	<u>runk</u>			
23.17	highway corridor projects under Minnes	<u>ota</u>			
23.18	Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, f	<u>Cor</u>			
23.19	construction and reconstruction of local r	<u>roads</u>			
23.20	with statewide or regional significance u	<u>inder</u>			
23.21	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,				
23.22	subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to a	assist			
23.23	in paying the costs of rural road safety ca	pital			
23.24	improvement projects on county state-ai	<u>d</u>			
23.25	highways under Minnesota Statutes, sec	<u>tion</u>			
23.26	174.52, subdivision 4a.				
23.27	(b) Of this amount, \$13,500,000 is for a	<u>grant</u>			
23.28	to the city of Dayton for design, enginee	ring,			
23.29	environmental analysis, property and ease	ment			
23.30	acquisition, construction, and reconstruc	tion			
23.31	of local roads in conjunction with an				
23.32	interchange on marked Interstate Highwa	ny 94			

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

24.1	near Hennepin County State-Aid Highway
24.2	101, known as Brockton Lane, in Dayton.
24.3	(c) Of this amount, \$6,100,000 is for a grant
24.4	to the city of Inver Grove Heights to
24.5	predesign, design, engineer, acquire
24.6	right-of-way property and temporary and
24.7	permanent easements, inspect, and construct
24.8	or reconstruct: (1) realignment of Dakota
24.9	County State-Aid Highway 63, known as
24.10	Argenta Trail, in Inver Grove Heights, from
24.11	northerly of its intersection with Amana Trail
24.12	to the anticipated future alignment of 65th
24.13	Street, then west to the existing Argenta Trail
24.14	alignment, and in anticipation of the
24.15	development of an interchange of Argenta
24.16	Trail and marked Interstate Highway 494; and
24.17	(2) expansion from two lanes to four lanes of
24.18	Dakota County State-Aid Highway 26, known
24.19	as 70th Street West, in Inver Grove Heights,
24.20	from the border with Eagan to the intersection
24.21	with Argenta Trail as realigned.
24.22	(d) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant
24.23	to Carver County following a jurisdictional
24.24	transfer to Carver County of the affected
24.25	segment of marked Trunk Highway 101. The
24.26	appropriation may be used for design,
24.27	right-of-way acquisition, engineering, and
24.28	reconstruction of the segment transferred to
24.29	the county that is between Pioneer Trail and
24.30	Flying Cloud Drive, including grade
24.31	separation of a multipurpose pedestrian and
24.32	bicycle trail from the segment for the
24.33	Minnesota River Bluffs Regional Trail and a
24.34	regional trail along marked Trunk Highway
24.35	<u>101.</u>

	03/20/10	ILL VISOR	JOICIDIC	CCIGII 1220C
25.1 25.2	Subd. 3. Local Bridge Replacement an Rehabilitation	<u>d</u>		5,000,000
25.3	From the bond proceeds account in the s	<u>tate</u>		
25.4	transportation fund to match federal mor	<u>ney</u>		
25.5	and to replace or rehabilitate local defici	ent		
25.6	bridges as provided in Minnesota Statute	es,		
25.7	section 174.50.			
25.8	Subd. 4. Rail Service Improvement			1,550,000
25.9	From the rail service improvement account	nt in		
25.10	the special revenue fund under the rail ser	rvice		
25.11	improvement program in Minnesota Stat	utes,		
25.12	section 222.50, for grants to the Minneso	<u>ota</u>		
25.13	Valley Regional Rail Authority in the am	ount		
25.14	of \$1,000,000 to rehabilitate a portion of	<u>the</u>		
25.15	railroad track between Winthrop and Ha	nley		
25.16	Falls, including but is not limited to			
25.17	environmental analysis and remediation,			
25.18	predesign, design, and rehabilitation or			
25.19	replacement of bridges or culverts, which	<u>h is</u>		
25.20	in addition to any other appropriation, or o	other		
25.21	grant, loan, or loan guarantee for this pro	<u>oject</u>		
25.22	made by the commissioner under Minne	sota		
25.23	Statutes, sections 222.46 to 222.62, and	<u>the</u>		
25.24	amount of \$550,000 for the grant under se	ction		
25.25	26 which is available when the commission	oner		
25.26	determines that sufficient resources have	<u>been</u>		
25.27	committed to complete the project and is	3		
25.28	available until June 30, 2023, provided t	<u>hat</u>		
25.29	the commissioner must: convert to a gran	t the		
25.30	remaining balance on Minnesota Departs	ment		
25.31	of Transportation Contract No. 1000714	<u>2</u>		
25.32	originally executed as of June 1, 2015, w	<u>vith</u>		
25.33	Minnesota Commercial Railway Compa	ny;		
25.34	cancel all future payments under the cont	ract;		
25.35	release liens on the locomotives designate	ed as		
25.36	MNNR 49 and MNNR 84; and perform	the		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
26.1	appropriate filing; and provided that the			
26.2	commissioner is prohibited from requiri			
26.3	accepting additional payments under the			
26.4	contract as of the effective date of this	<u>-</u>		
26.5	subdivision, and that notwithstanding the	e loan		
26.6	conversion and payment cancellation un			
26.7	this subdivision, all other terms and condi			
26.8	under Contract No. 1000714 remain effe	ective		
26.9	for the duration of the period specified i	n the		
26.10	contract.			
26.11	Subd. 5. Port Development Assistance			5,200,000
		•		
26.12	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, ch			
26.13	457A. Any improvements made with the	_		
26.14	proceeds of these grants must be publicl	<u>y</u>		
26.15	owned.			
26.16	Subd. 6. Safe Routes to School			1,000,000
26.17	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, see	ction		
26.18	<u>174.40.</u>			
26.19	Subd. 7. Brooklyn Park - Trunk High			
26.20	and 101st Avenue Interchange Project	<u>t</u>		4,000,000
26.21	\$4,000,000 is from the bond proceeds acc	count		
26.22	in the state transportation fund for prelim	<u>inary</u>		
26.23	and final design, engineering, environm	ental		
26.24	analysis, right-of-way acquisition, and			
26.25	construction of an interchange located a	<u>t</u>		
26.26	Trunk Highway 169 and 101st Avenue i	n the		
26.27	city of Brooklyn Park.			
26.28	Subd. 8. Chisago County - Marked U.S.	Highway		
26.29	8 Reconstruction			3,000,000
26.30	From the bond proceeds account in the s	<u>state</u>		
26.31	transportation fund for a grant to Chisag	30		
26.32	County to acquire land and right-of-way	7,2		
26.33	perform environmental analysis, predesi	ign,		
26.34	and design the local road, portions of a pr	roject		
	1 177 0 771 1 0 1			

26.35 to reconstruct marked U.S. Highway 8 in

	05/20/10	RE VISOR	CCIGII 1220C
27.1	Chisago and Washington Counties, from		
27.2	marked Trunk Highway 61/Forest Boule	<u>vard</u>	
27.3	North up to and including the intersection	n at	
27.4	Karmel Avenue.		
27.5 27.6	Subd. 9. Foley - Trunk Highway 23 Saf Improvements	<u>ety</u>	500,000
27.7	Of this appropriation, \$200,000 is for saf	<u>ety</u>	
27.8	improvements to the intersection of mark	<u>ced</u>	
27.9	Trunk Highway 23 and 8th Avenue and F	<u>Penn</u>	
27.10	Street, including curb and gutters and		
27.11	pedestrian crossings. \$300,000 of this		
27.12	appropriation is from the general fund in fi	iscal	
27.13	year 2019 for pedestrian pathways, lighti	ng,	
27.14	and signage.		
27.15 27.16	Subd. 10. Trunk Highway 29 - Railroad Separation in Pope County	d Grade	10,500,000
27.17	From the bond proceeds account in the tr	unk	
27.18	highway fund for construction of the		
27.19	interchange at marked Trunk Highway 55	and	
27.20	marked Trunk Highway 29 near the city	<u>of</u>	
27.21	Glenwood, including grade separation of	the	
27.22	adjacent rail crossing of marked Trunk		
27.23	Highway 29.		
27.24	Subd. 11. Corridors of Commerce		400,000,000
27.25	From the bond proceeds account in the tr	<u>unk</u>	
27.26	highway fund for the corridors of comme	erce	
27.27	program under Minnesota Statutes, section	<u>on</u>	
27.28	<u>161.088.</u>		
27.29	This appropriation is available in the amo	<u>unts</u>	
27.30	<u>of:</u>		
27.31	(1) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2022;		
27.32	(2) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2023; and	<u>l</u>	
27.33	(3) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 2024.		

REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226C

28.1	From this appropriation, the commissioner	
28.2	must select projects solely using the results of	
28.3	the spring 2018 evaluation for the corridors	
28.4	of commerce program, in order based on total	
28.5	score, and must select at least two projects	
28.6	located outside the Department of	
28.7	Transportation metropolitan district. If funds	
28.8	are insufficient for an identified project, the	
28.9	commissioner must either select the identified	
28.10	project, or select one or more alternative	
28.11	projects that are (1) for a segment within the	
28.12	project limits of the identified project; and (2)	
28.13	also identified and scored in the spring 2018	
28.14	evaluation process. For projects located	
28.15	outside the Department of Transportation	
28.16	metropolitan district, the commissioner must	
28.17	not select a project located in a county within	
28.18	which a project was selected for funding in	
28.19	the spring 2018 evaluation for the corridors	
28.20	of commerce program.	
28.21	This appropriation cancels as specified under	
28.22	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, except	
28.23	that the commissioner of management and	
28.24	budget shall count the start of authorization	
28.25	for issuance of state bonds as the first day of	
28.26	the fiscal year during which the bonds are	
28.27	available to be issued, and not as the date of	
28.28	enactment of this section.	
28.29	Subd. 12. Hennepin County State-Aid Highway	
28.30 28.31	9 (Rockford Road) and Marked Interstate Highway 494	9,720,000
28.32	\$4,860,000 is from the bond proceeds account	
	<u> </u>	
28.33 28.34	in the state transportation fund for a grant to  Hennepin County, the city of Plymouth, or	
	both, and \$4,860,000 is from the bond	
28.35		
28.36	proceeds account in the trunk highway fund	

29.1	for the design, right-of-way acquisition,	
29.2	construction engineering, construction, and to	
29.3	equip the interchange at Hennepin County	
29.4	State-Aid Highway 9 and marked Interstate	
29.5	Highway 494, including replacing the County	
29.6	State-Aid Highway 9 bridge over marked	
29.7	Interstate Highway 494 and the ramps	
29.8	connecting County State-Aid Highway 9 and	
29.9	marked Interstate Highway 494,	
29.10	notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section	
29.11	174.52, or any rule to the contrary.	
29.12 29.13 29.14	Subd. 13. Mankato - Marked Trunk Highway  169 Reconstruction to Accommodate Raised  Levee	830,000
29.15	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk	
29.16	highway fund for a grant to the city of	
29.17	Mankato for a project to reconstruct a segment	
29.18	of marked Trunk Highway 169 north of the	
29.19	Highway 14 interchange to accommodate the	
29.20	raising of a levee. This appropriation is for the	
29.21	local shares the cities of Mankato and North	
29.22	Mankato are responsible for under the state's	
29.23	Cost Participation and Maintenance with Local	
29.24	Units of Government Manual, or any contract	
29.25	between the state and the city of Mankato.	
29.26 29.27	Subd. 14. Wadena - U.S. Highway 10 Environmental Cleanup	5,000,000
29.28	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
29.29	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
29.30	Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city	
29.31	of Wadena for environmental analysis and	
29.32	environmental cleanup and construction of	
29.33	storm water drainage within the marked U.S.	
29.34	Highway 10 corridor in the city of Wadena.	

30.1 30.2	Subd. 15. Becker - Industrial Park Road Improvements	3,300,000
30.3	For a grant to the city of Becker for design,	
30.4	engineering, and construction of road and	
30.5	infrastructure improvements within the city's	
30.6	industrial park to provide better mobility to	
30.7	marked U.S. Highway 10. This appropriation	
30.8	includes money for improvements to an	
30.9	existing portion of Hancock Street South, new	
30.10	construction of an extension of Hancock Street	
30.11	South, and construction of sanitary sewer,	
30.12	water main, storm sewer, and other publicly	
30.13	owned infrastructure.	
30.14 30.15	Subd. 16. Wakefield - 200th Street Reconstruction	600,000
30.16	From the bond proceeds account in the state	
30.17	transportation fund as provided in Minnesota	
30.18	Statutes, section 174.50, to the town of	
30.19	Wakefield, the town of Luxembourg, or grants	
30.20	to both townships, for reconstruction of an	
30.21	approximately 2.7 mile portion of 200th Street,	
30.22	a township line road in Stearns County.	
30.23 30.24	Subd. 17. Rochester - Bus Storage Facility  Expansion	2,500,000
30.25	For a grant to the city of Rochester to	
30.26	predesign, design, construct, furnish, and	
30.27	equip an expansion to the city's existing bus	
30.28	storage facility.	
30.29 30.30	Subd. 18. Goodview, Minnesota City - Railroad Crossing Quiet Zone	330,000
30.31	For a grant to the city of Goodview for	
30.32	construction of a railroad crossing quiet zone	
30.33	that consists of construction and installation	
30.34	of concrete median barriers and associated	
30.35	road improvements at five Canadian Pacific	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

31.1	railroad crossings in the cities of Goodview	
31.2	and Minnesota City.	
31.3 31.4	Subd. 19. Hennepin County - Railroad Crossing  Safety	1,200,000
31.5	For one or more grants to Hennepin County	
31.6	or the affected city in the county to construct	
31.7	railroad crossing safety improvements in	
31.8	Hennepin County. Of this amount, \$350,000	
31.9	is for crossings at Townline Road and marked	
31.10	County Road 19 in the city of Loretto;	
31.11	\$450,000 is for crossings at marked Road	
31.12	116/County Road 115 and Arrowhead Drive	
31.13	in the city of Medina; and \$400,000 is for	
31.14	crossings at East Lake Street and Barry	
31.15	Avenue in the city of Wayzata.	
31.16 31.17	Subd. 20. New Brighton - Rice Creek Railroad Bridge	1,000,000
31.18	For a grant to Minnesota Commercial Railway	
31.19	Company to demolish the existing railroad	
31.20	bridge over Rice Creek in New Brighton and	
31.21	to predesign, design, acquire any right-of-way	
31.22	needed, engineer, construct, and equip a	
31.23	replacement railroad bridge to meet the needs	
31.24	of the railroad operators that use the bridge.	
31.25	This grant is contingent on:	
31.26	(1) review and approval of the railway	
31.27	company's design, engineering, and plans for	
31.28	the project by Ramsey County to ensure the	
31.29	project does not interfere with recreational use	
31.30	of adjacent park property and Rice Creek, and	
31.31	by the Rice Creek Watershed District to ensure	
31.32	that the project's impact on flows in the creek	
31.33	is in accordance with the watershed district's	
31.34	adopted rules. These reviews and approvals	
31.35	are in addition to any other reviews, permits,	
31.36	or approvals required for the project;	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

32.1	(2) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company		
32.2	removing all structures related to the existing		
32.3	bridge from the Rice Creek streambed as part		
32.4	of the demolition and removal of the existing		
32.5	bridge, including any pilings, footings, or		
32.6	water control structures placed to protect the		
32.7	existing bridge structures, except to the extent		
32.8	prohibited by a permitting authority, including		
32.9	but not limited to the Department of Natural		
32.10	Resources and the United States Army Corps		
32.11	of Engineers. The replacement bridge and		
32.12	structures will be the property of the owner of		
32.13	the railroad right-of-way and railroad operator,		
32.14	as may be arranged between them; and		
32.15	(3) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company		
32.16	entering into an agreement with Ramsey		
32.17	County that gives the company access for both		
32.18	construction and ongoing maintenance of the		
32.19	bridge, and that provides for repair of the		
32.20	county trail damaged by railway maintenance		
32.21	work in the two years before the effective date		
32.22	of this section as well as immediately		
32.23	following construction and any subsequent		
32.24	maintenance activities.		
32.25	In entering into a grant agreement with the		
32.26	commissioner of transportation, Minnesota		
32.27	Commercial Railway Company is agreeing to		
32.28	cooperate with the city of New Brighton and		
32.29	Ramsey County in development of crossings		
32.30	and trails in or near to the railway		
32.31	right-of-way.		
32.32 32.33	Subd. 21. Moorhead - Rail Grade Crossing Separation at 21st Street South	<u>6</u>	5,000,000
32.34	For a grant to the city of Moorhead for		
32.35	environmental analysis, design, engineering,		

		TE VISOR		2200
33.1	removal of an existing structure, and			
33.2	construction of a rail grade crossing separ	ation_		
33.3	in the vicinity of 21st Street South. This			
33.4	appropriation is in addition to the			
33.5	appropriation for the same purpose in La	aws		
33.6	2017, First Special Session chapter 8, ar	<u>ticle</u>		
33.7	1, section 15, subdivision 4.			
33.8	Subd. 22. Rosemount - Railroad Quiet	Zone		1,000,000
33.9	For a grant to the city of Rosemount to			
33.10	predesign, design, and construct railroad	<u>[</u>		
33.11	crossing improvements to create a quiet	zone		
33.12	at the railroad crossing located on Bonai	<u>re</u>		
33.13	Path in Rosemount.			
33.14	Subd. 23. Stone Arch Bridge			1,000,000
33.15	For the design and engineering of the			
33.16	rehabilitation of the James J. Hill Stone	Arch		
	D : 1			
33.17	Bridge over the Mississippi River.			
33.17	Bridge over the Mississippi River.			
33.17	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI	<u>L</u>		
		<u>L</u>	<u>\$</u>	15,900,000
33.18	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI	_	<u>\$</u>	15,900,000
33.18 33.19	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	_	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,900,000</u>
33.18 33.19 33.20	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and the section of the purpospecified in this section.	ooses	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.	ooses	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,900,000</u> <u>5,000,000</u>
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and the section of the purpospecified in this section.	ooses ud	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants	ooses ad	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan cities in the metropolitan Cities within the metropolitan cities wit	ooses ad	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI  Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see	ooses ad	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital	ooses  ad  can ction	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolity area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater	ooses  ad  can ction	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount	ooses  an ction  of an	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCI Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan systems to the Metropolitan inflow and infiltration infil	ooses  an ction  of an posal	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29 33.30	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolity area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, see 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolita Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disconnected in the section.	ooses  an ction  of an posal re for	<u>\$</u>	
33.18 33.19 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 33.25 33.26 33.27 33.28 33.29 33.30 33.31	Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  To the Metropolitan Council for the purpospecified in this section.  Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and Infiltration Grants  For grants to cities within the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, seed 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital improvements in municipal wastewater collection systems to reduce the amount inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer dissesses. Grants from this appropriation and infiltration to the Metropolitan system. Grants from this appropriation and infiltration to the Metropolitan system.	ooses  an ction  of an posal re for	<u>\$</u>	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
34.1	be eligible for a grant, a city must be iden	itified		
34.2	by the council as a contributor of excess			
34.3	inflow and infiltration in the metropoliti			
34.4	disposal system or have a measured flow	w rate		
34.5	within 20 percent of its allowable			
34.6	council-determined inflow and infiltrati	on		
34.7	limits. The council must award grants b	ased		
34.8	on applications from cities that identify			
34.9	eligible capital costs and include a time	<u>line</u>		
34.10	for inflow and infiltration mitigation			
34.11	construction, pursuant to guidelines			
34.12	established by the council.			
34.13 34.14	Subd. 3. Carver County - Lake Wacon Development	nia_		1,500,000
34.15	For a grant to Carver County to predesign	gn, to		
34.16	design, and for engineering of development	<u>nent</u>		
34.17	of Lake Waconia Regional Park includi	<u>ng</u>		
34.18	construction of sewer and water utilities	to the		
34.19	site, site grading, construction of a parkir	ng lot,		
34.20	and road improvements.			
34.21	Subd. 4. Loretto - Wastewater Connec	<u>ction</u>		400,000
34.22	For a grant to the city of Loretto to com	nect		
34.23	the city's existing wastewater collection	<u>.</u>		
34.24	system to the force main in the city of			
34.25	Independence for wastewater treatment by	oy the		
34.26	wastewater treatment system shared by	the		
34.27	cities of Independence, Greenfield, and			
34.28	Medina.			
34.29	Subd. 5. New Hope - Outdoor Swimm	ing Pool		2,000,000
34.30	For a grant to the city of New Hope to			
34.31	predesign, design, construct, and equip	<u>an</u>		
34.32	outdoor 50-meter swimming pool on the	civic		
34.33	center campus.			
34.34 34.35	Subd. 6. St. Paul - Nature Sanctuary Center	<u>Visitor</u>		3,000,000

35.1	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign,	
35.2	design, construct, furnish, and equip a visitor	
35.3	and interpretive center in the Bruce Vento	
35.4	Nature Sanctuary in St. Paul for programs that	
35.5	the city determines meet regional and city park	
35.6	purpose requirements. The city may enter into	
35.7	a lease or management agreement under	
35.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, to	
35.9	operate the programs in the center.	
35.10	Subd. 7. White Bear Lake Trail and Route	4,000
35.11	(a) To the Metropolitan Council for grants to	
35.12	complete design and construction of a multiuse	
35.13	paved trail and route for pedestrians, bicycles,	
35.14	and wheelchairs around White Bear Lake in	
35.15	Ramsey and Washington Counties.	
35.16	(b) \$2,600,000 of this appropriation is for a	
35.17	grant to Ramsey County to design and	
35.18	construct trail improvements, consistent with	
35.19	the completed preliminary engineering, along	
35.20	South Shore Boulevard between White Bear	
35.21	Avenue and marked Trunk Highway 120 and	
35.22	to pave an existing dirt path within the Ramsey	
35.23	County Beach and Water Park from the	
35.24	entrance to the park at Highway 96 to the	
35.25	northeast edge of the park.	
35.26	(c) \$1,400,000 of this appropriation is for a	
35.27	grant to the city of Mahtomedi to design and	
35.28	construct and design, construct, and equip	
35.29	elements of the trail and route along or	
35.30	proximate to Birchwood Road, Wildwood	
35.31	Beach Road, and on or in the proximity of	
35.32	Briarwood Road, consistent with the	
35.33	completed preliminary engineering, and final	
35.34	design and specification, subject to approval	
35.35	of the commissioner of transportation with	

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR		CCRHF1226C
36.1	regard to elements of the trail and route	that			
36.2	are within or adjacent to the right-of-wa	y of			
36.3	marked Trunk Highway 244.				
36.4	Sec. 18. <u>HUMAN SERVICES</u>				
36.5	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	74,723,000
36.6	To the commissioner of administration,	<u>or</u>			
36.7	other named entity, for the purposes spec	cified			
36.8	in this section.				
36.9	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation				10,000,000
36.10	For asset preservation improvements an	d			
36.11	betterments of a capital nature at Depart	tment			
36.12	of Human Services facilities statewide,	to be			
36.13	spent in accordance with Minnesota Sta	tutes,			
36.14	section 16B.307.				
36.15	Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment	Center			
36.16	Campus - Dietary Building HVAC and Replacement	Electrical			2 200 000
36.17	Kepiacement				2,200,000
36.18	To predesign, design, engineer, and reno	<u>ovate</u>			
36.19	the mechanical and electrical systems in	the .			
36.20	Dietary Building on the St. Peter Region	<u>nal</u>			
36.21	Treatment Center campus, including: th	<u>e</u>			
36.22	upgrade, replacement, and improvemen	t of			
36.23	existing heating and ventilation equipment	ent;			
36.24	installation of air-conditioning equipme	<u>nt;</u>			
36.25	replacement of the building's outdated a	<u>nd</u>			
36.26	undersized electrical system; design and	1			
36.27	abatement of asbestos and hazardous				
36.28	materials; and structural, site, and utility	work			
36.29	necessary to support the project.				
36.30	Subd. 4. Anoka Metro Regional Treat				
36.31	Center - Roof and HVAC Replacemen	<u>nt</u>			6,550,000
36.32	To predesign, design, engineer, construc	t, and			
36.33	equip improvements on the Anoka Metr	<u>0</u>			
36.34	Regional Treatment Center campus, incl	uding			

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
37.1	but not limited to design and abatement	<u>of</u>		
37.2	asbestos and hazardous materials, replace	ement		
37.3	of roofs on residential units, installation	<u>of</u>		
37.4	metal wall cladding on the mechanical			
37.5	penthouses, installation of new heating,			
37.6	ventilation, and air conditioning systems	s, fire		
37.7	sprinkler systems, electrical lighting sys	tems		
37.8	in the Miller Building, and installation of	of a		
37.9	new heating system in the warehouse buil	ding.		
37.10 37.11	Subd. 5. Regional Behavioral Health C Facility Grants	<u>Crisis</u>		28,100,000
37.12	To the commissioner of human services	for		
37.13	behavioral health crisis program facilities	<u>es</u>		
37.14	grants under Minnesota Statutes, section	<u>1</u>		
37.15	<u>245G.011.</u>			
37.16	Subd. 6. Minneapolis - The Family Pa	rtnership		10,000,000
37.17	To the commissioner of human services	for a		
37.18	grant to the city of Minneapolis to acquire	e real		
37.19	property, demolish unusable portions of	the		
37.20	existing building, renovate some areas of	of the		
37.21	existing building, construct new space, a	nd to		
37.22	furnish and equip the facility to provide m	<u>nental</u>		
37.23	health, early childhood education, and o	<u>ther</u>		
37.24	services to support children and families	. The		
37.25	city of Minneapolis may operate a cente	<u>r</u>		
37.26	providing services for Minnesota victim	s of		
37.27	sex trafficking; trauma-informed counse	eling		
37.28	services; early learning programming ar	<u>nd</u>		
37.29	therapeutic childcare; and statewide train	ning		
37.30	for professionals and community leaders	<u>S.</u>		
37.31 37.32 37.33	Subd. 7. Scott County - Regional Crist Stabilization and Intensive Residentia Treatment Services Facility			1,900,000
37.34	To the commissioner of human services	for a		
37.35	grant to Scott County to design, constru-	ct,		
37.36	furnish, and equip a facility in the city o	<u>f</u>		

05/20/18

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

REVISOR

38.1	Savage to provide regional intensive	
38.2	residential and treatment services (IRTS) and	
38.3	residential crisis stabilization subject to	
38.4	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This	
38.5	appropriation shall be used for construction	
38.6	of a 16-bed facility in conjunction with Guild	
38.7	Incorporated, a nonprofit organization based	
38.8	in St. Paul, to maximize the space available	
38.9	for 16 IRTS and crisis stabilization beds. The	
38.10	new facility shall provide acute stabilization	
38.11	and treatment for persons with a primary or	
38.12	secondary mental health diagnosis in lieu of	
38.13	inpatient psychiatric hospitalization.	
38.14	Subd. 8. White Earth - Opiate Treatment Facility	900,000
38.15	From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 to	
38.16	the commissioner of human services for a	
38.17	grant to the tribal council of the White Earth	
38.18	Nation to refurbish and equip the White Earth	
38.19	Opiate Treatment Facility on the White Earth	
38.20	Reservation. The facility shall treat Native	
38.21	Americans and provide culturally specific	
38.22	programming to individuals placed in the	
38.23	treatment center.	
38.24 38.25	Subd. 9. Hennepin County - Regional Medical Examiner's Facility	15,073,000
38.26	For a grant to Hennepin County to design,	
38.27	construct, furnish, and equip a 67,000 square	
38.28	foot regional, state-of-the-art medical	
38.29	examiner's facility. The facility shall: (1)	
38.30	provide forensic death investigation and	
38.31	autopsy services for Dakota, Hennepin, and	
38.32	Scott Counties with the flexibility to	
38.33	accommodate future partner counties and	
38.34	agencies; (2) serve as a teaching facility for	
38.35	the state, on the science of forensic pathology;	

	12.71			CCIGII 1220C
39.1	and (3) be located in southern Hennepin			
39.2	County at a site that best supports access needs			
39.3	for the three founding counties and reasonable			
39.4	scene response times for the geographic			
39.5	service area.			
39.6	Sec. 19. <b>VETERANS AFFAIRS</b>			
39.7	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>\$</u>	41,000,000
39.8	To the commissioner of administration for the			
39.9	purposes specified in this section.			
39.10	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			9,000,000
20.11	For asset preservation improvements and			
39.11 39.12	betterments of a capital nature at the veterans			
39.12	homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,			
39.13	Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls			
39.15	Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with			
39.16	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.			
39.17	Subd. 3. Bemidji, Montevideo, and Preston - N	Joseph		
39.17	Veterans Homes	iew		32,000,000
39.19	(a) \$12,400,000 of this appropriation is to			
39.20	predesign, design, construct, furnish, and			
39.21	equip a veterans home in Bemidji. \$9,400,000			
39.22	of this appropriation is to predesign, design,			
39.23	construct, furnish, and equip a veterans home			
39.24	in Montevideo. \$10,200,000 of this			
39.25	appropriation is to predesign, design,			
39.26	construct, furnish, and equip a veterans home			
39.27	in Preston.			
39.28	(b) These veterans homes are subject to the			
39.29	requirements of the People's Veterans Homes			
39.30	Act in article 2.			
39.31	Sec. 20. CORRECTIONS			
39.32	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>\$</u>	39,950,000

REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226C

	03/20/10	TEL VISOR	voii bit	Cerum 1 <b>22</b> 00
40.1	To the commissioner of administration for	or the		
40.2	purposes specified in this section.			
40.3	Subd. 2. Asset Preservation			22,000,000
40.4	For asset preservation improvements an	<u>d</u>		
40.5	betterments of a capital nature at Minne	<u>sota</u>		
40.6	correctional facilities statewide, to be sp	ent in		
40.7	accordance with Minnesota Statutes, see	etion		
40.8	<u>16B.307.</u>			
40.9 40.10	Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Faci Cloud	lity - St.		16,000,000
40.11	To design, upgrade, construct, replace, a	<u>and</u>		
40.12	install new plumbing, ventilation, and ex	<u>haust</u>		
40.13	systems as required by code and to meet	other		
40.14	requirements. This appropriation includ	<u>es</u>		
40.15	money for design and abatement of asbe	estos		
40.16	and hazardous materials.			
40.17 40.18	Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility Lake	ty - Moose		1,950,000
40.19	To predesign, design, construct, furnish	, and		
40.20	equip the renovation and expansion of t	<u>he</u>		
40.21	outdated master control center at the			
40.22	Minnesota Correctional Facility - Moose	Lake		
40.23	to improve security and efficiency. The			
40.24	renovation includes updating fire alarm p	anels		
40.25	and mechanical and electrical systems a	<u>nd</u>		
40.26	improving visibility of the visiting area.			
40.27	Subd. 5. Unspent Appropriations			
40.28	The unspent portion of an appropriation	for a		
40.29	Department of Corrections project in th	i <u>s</u>		
40.30	section that is complete, upon written no	otice		
40.31	to the commissioner of management and	<u>d</u>		
40.32	budget, is available for asset preservation	<u>on</u>		
40.33	under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.3	<u>807.</u>		
40.34	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, ap	pplies		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR		CCRHF1226C
41.1	from the date of the original appropriat	tion to			
41.2	the unspent amount transferred.				
41.3 41.4	Sec. 21. EMPLOYMENT AND ECO DEVELOPMENT	<u> NOMIC</u>			
41.5	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	109,085,000
41.6	To the commissioner of employment ar	nd			
41.7	economic development for the purpose	es es			
41.8	specified in this section.				
41.9 41.10	Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business Development Public Infrastructure C	<u>-</u>			5,000,000
41.11	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, so	ection			
41.12	<u>116J.431.</u>				
41.13	Subd. 3. Transportation Economic De	velopment			3,000,000
41.14	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, so	ection			
41.15	<u>116J.436.</u>				
41.16 41.17	Subd. 4. Innovative Business Developm Infrastructure Grants	nent Public			2,000,000
41.18	For grants under Minnesota Statutes, so	ection			
41.19	<u>116J.435.</u>				
41.20	Subd. 5. Austin - Public TV				2,500,000
41.21	For a grant to the city of Austin to acquir	re land			
41.22	for, and to predesign, design, construct	<u>2</u>			
41.23	furnish, and equip a regional public tele	vision			
41.24	station in the city of Austin.				
41.25	Subd. 6. Brooklyn Park - Second Hai	rvest			18,000,000
41.26	For a grant to the city of Brooklyn Park	<u>k to</u>			
41.27	acquire land for, and to predesign, design	gn,			
41.28	construct, furnish, and equip a statewid	<u>le</u>			
41.29	Second Harvest Heartland charitable for	<u>ood</u>			
41.30	warehouse, distribution, and office faci	ility in			
41.31	the city of Brooklyn Park. The city may	y enter			
41.32	into lease or management agreements u				
41.33	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, f				
41.34	operation of the facility. Amounts expe	ended			

42.1	for this project by nonstate sources since June	
42.2	1, 2016, shall count toward the nonstate match.	
42.3 42.4	Subd. 7. CentraCare Health System - Long Prairie	700,000
42.5	From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for	
42.6	a grant to CentraCare Health System - Long	
42.7	Prairie to design, construct, furnish, and equip	
42.8	the Regional Wellbeing Center in Long	
42.9	Prairie. The money may be used for any	
42.10	construction, equipment, or installation costs	
42.11	incurred after April 1, 2018.	
42.12	Subd. 8. Duluth - Steam Plant	6,900,000
42.13	From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for	
42.14	a grant to the city of Duluth for the same	
42.15	purposes as in Laws 2017, First Special	
42.16	Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,	
42.17	subdivision 7, the Duluth municipal district	
42.18	heating facility and systems upgrade.	
42.19 42.20	Subd. 9. Fergus Falls - Regional Treatment Center Redevelopment	3,500,000
42.21	For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for	
42.22	phases 2 and 3 of the deconstruction of the	
42.23	former regional treatment center campus to	
42.24		
	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment,	
42.25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
42.25 42.26	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment,	
	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This	
42.26	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition	
42.26 42.27	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other	
42.26 42.27 42.28	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable	
42.26 42.27 42.28 42.29	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable for redevelopment or renovation, removal of	
42.26 42.27 42.28 42.29 42.30	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable for redevelopment or renovation, removal of debris, site preparation and remediation,	
42.26 42.27 42.28 42.29 42.30 42.31	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable for redevelopment or renovation, removal of debris, site preparation and remediation, hazardous materials abatement, and	
42.26 42.27 42.28 42.29 42.30 42.31 42.32	prepare the site for public use, redevelopment, and historic preservation purposes. This appropriation includes money for demolition of all or portions of buildings and other structures deemed unnecessary or undesirable for redevelopment or renovation, removal of debris, site preparation and remediation, hazardous materials abatement, and improvements for building envelope and	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/10	AL VISOR	JOICE	CCIGII 1220C
43.1	project to redevelop the campus of the reg	<u>ional</u>		
43.2	treatment center. This appropriation may	<u>not</u>		
43.3	be used to demolish the central tower or	the		
43.4	U-shaped building connected to the cent	<u>ral</u>		
43.5	tower.			
43.6 43.7	Subd. 10. Goodhue County - Historica Museum	l Society		616,000
43.8	For a grant to the city of Red Wing for			
43.9	replacement of the Goodhue County History	<u>orical</u>		
43.10	Society Museum building's HVAC syste	<u>m,</u>		
43.11	roofing, and windows, and for renovation	n of		
43.12	the building's storefront entrance.			
43.13	Subd. 11. Hennepin County - Children's	s Theatre		1,000,000
43.14	For a grant to Hennepin County to desig	<u>n,</u>		
43.15	renovate, furnish, and equip the Children	<u>n's</u>		
43.16	Theatre Company's current facility, inclu	ıding		
43.17	improvements to the facility's existing hea	ating,		
43.18	ventilation, and air conditioning system,			
43.19	subject to Minnesota Statutes, section			
43.20	<u>16A.695.</u>			
43.21 43.22	Subd. 12. Hennepin County - Hennepin for the Arts	n Center		1,400,000
43.23	From the general fund in fiscal year 201	9 for		
43.24	a grant to Hennepin County for improven	nents		
43.25	and betterments of a capital nature to reno	<u>ovate</u>		
43.26	the historic Hennepin Center for the Arts.	<u>This</u>		
43.27	appropriation is in addition to the			
43.28	appropriation in Laws 2017, First Specia	<u>al</u>		
43.29	session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,			
43.30	subdivision 10, and no further nonstate			
43.31	contribution is required.			
43.32 43.33	Subd. 13. Itasca County - Northern Co Radio Infrastructure	<u>mmunity</u>		<u>514,000</u>
43.34	For a grant to Itasca County for site			
43.35	preparation, including deconstruction an	d		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

44.1	removal of the old KAXE Northern	
44.2	Community Radio broadcast tower, and to	
44.3	design, construct, and equip a new broadcast	
44.4	tower, transmitter, and transmission building	
44.5	in Trout Lake Township for a 100,000-watt	
44.6	public radio station to replace the KAXE	
44.7	Northern Community Radio transmission	
44.8	plant.	
44.9	Subd. 14. Jackson - Memorial Park	290,000
44.10	For a grant to the city of Jackson to complete	
44.11	phase I of the redevelopment of Memorial	
44.12	Park, including trails, landscaping, a canoe	
44.13	launch, and other amenities.	
44.14	Subd. 15. Litchfield - Opera House	100,000
44.15	From the general fund in fiscal year 2019 for	
44.16	a grant to the Greater Litchfield Opera House	
44.17	Association to repair and update the electrical	
44.18	capabilities and interior walls in the Litchfield	
44.19	Opera House.	
44.20 44.21	Subd. 16. Minneapolis - Upper Harbor Terminal Redevelopment	15,000,000
44.22	For a grant to the city of Minneapolis, the	
44.23	Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, or	
44.24	both, for predesign, design, and construction	
44.25	work for site preparation and for park and	
44.26	public infrastructure improvements to support	
44.27	an initial phase of redevelopment of the Upper	
44.28	Harbor Terminal on the Mississippi River; a	
44.29	site that was rendered inoperable for barging	
44.30	by the federal closure of the Upper St.	
44.31	Anthony Falls Lock.	
44.32	Subd. 17. Minneapolis - American Indian Center	5,000,000
44.32 44.33		5,000,000
	Subd. 17. Minneapolis - American Indian Center	5,000,000

45.1	the renovation and expansion of the center on	
45.2	Franklin Avenue. This project includes:	
45.3	demolition work; improvements and additions	
45.4	to, or replacement of, the mechanical,	
45.5	electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilating, and	
45.6	air conditioning systems; repairs to the	
45.7	existing roof and exterior enclosure; required	
45.8	site improvements; general renovation of	
45.9	interior spaces; and expansion of the cafe	
45.10	space, the event spaces, and the performance	
45.11	spaces.	
45.12	Subd. 18. Pipestone County - Dental Facility	500,000
45.13	For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,	
45.14	design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental	
45.15	care facility in Pipestone County. The county	
45.16	may enter into an agreement under Minnesota	
45.17	Statutes, section 16A.695, for operation of the	
45.18	dental clinic.	
45.19	Subd. 19. Perham - Redevelopment	6,000,000
45.20	For a grant to the city of Perham to design,	
45.21	construct, redevelop, renovate, furnish, and	
45.22	equip buildings, land, and infrastructure at the	
45.23	site of the area community center and former	
45.24	high school for use as a community family	
45.25	services center, subject to Minnesota Statutes,	
45.26	section 16A.695.	
45.27 45.28	Subd. 20. Polk County - North Country Food Bank	3,000,000
45.29	For a grant to Polk County to predesign,	
45.30	design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip	
45.31	a regional charitable food warehouse,	
45.32	distribution, and office facility in the city of	
45.33	Crookston, subject to Minnesota Statutes,	
45.34	section 16A.695.	

Subd. 21. Ramsey County	Landmark Center 350
From the general fund in fis	year 2019 for
a grant to Ramsey County to	enovate and
construct improvements to r	room facilities
n the Landmark Center in th	eity of St. Paul.
Subd. 22. <b>Rosemount - Fan</b>	y Resource Center 450.
For a grant to the city of Rose	ount to design,
construct, furnish, and equip	n addition to
the Family Resource Center	the city of
Rosemount, to provide after	chool tutoring,
a food shelf, and other progr	ns, subject to
Minnesota Statutes, section	A.695.
Subd. 23. Silver Bay - Black	each Campground 1,765
For a grant to the city of Sil	Bay to
predesign, design, construct	ırnish, and
equip a campground adjacer	o the Black
Beach recreational beach in	lver Bay,
including camping sites; elec	cal, water, and
sewer infrastructure; a playg	und; a pavilion;
lavatory vaults; a shower an	<u>avatory</u>
building; and a main office l	lding. This
appropriation may also be u	l to design,
construct, and equip a walki	trail from the
campground to the Black Be	h recreational
site. The nonstate contributi	may be made
in-kind. In-kind contribution	nay include site
preparation, whether begun l	ore or after the
effective date of this section	
Subd. 24. St. Paul - Conwa	Recreation Center 4,500
For a grant to the city of St.	ul to complete
the construction of playing f	ds and
expansion of facilities at the	<u>onway</u>
expansion of facilities at the Community Recreation Cen	<del></del>

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	03/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/DK	CCRHF 1220C
47.1	structure at the field location, site remedia	ation,		
47.2	design and site improvements, construct	tion		
47.3	of seasonal dome infrastructure, and			
47.4	construction of four turf athletic fields.	<u>Γhe</u>		
47.5	city may enter into a lease management			
47.6	agreement under Minnesota Statutes, se	ction		
47.7	16A.695, for operation of the facility.			
47.8	Subd. 25. St. Paul - Humanities Cente	<u>r</u>		1,000,000
47.9	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for ass	<u>et</u>		
47.10	preservation of the Minnesota Humaniti	<u>es</u>		
47.11	Center's main facility, including mechan	nical		
47.12	systems upgrades, including heating,			
47.13	ventilation, and cooling, subject to Minn	esota		
47.14	Statutes, section 16A.695.			
47.15 47.16	Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museu American Art	m of		2,500,000
47.17	For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority	y to		
47.18	acquire, design, construct, furnish, and	equip .		
47.19	the Minnesota Museum of American Ar	t in		
47.20	the historic Pioneer Endicott Building.	<u>This</u>		
47.21	appropriation is in addition to the amount	<u>nt</u>		
47.22	appropriated by Laws 2017, First Specia	<u>al</u>		
47.23	Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,			
47.24	subdivision 21, and is available in accord	lance		
47.25	with the requirements of that subdivision	. This		
47.26	appropriation may be used as needed fo	r the		
47.27	costs of the project, including but not lin	<u>mited</u>		
47.28	to secure loading dock, and art restoratio	n and		
47.29	exhibit preparation areas.			
47.30	Subd. 27. St. Paul - RiverCentre Parkin	g Facility		5,000,000
47.31	For a grant to the city of St. Paul for			
47.32	demolition of the existing RiverCentre	ramp		
47.33	and removal of debris. This demolition i	s part		
47.34	of a larger project to rebuild the parking	!		
47.35	facility.			

REVISOR JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
48.1 48.2	Subd. 28. St. Paul - Southeast Asian Job Training Facilities	Language		5,500,000
48.3	For a grant to the city of St. Paul to pre	design,		
48.4	design, renovate, construct, furnish, an	d equip		
48.5	a bus driver and mechanics training fa	<u>icility</u>		
48.6	on Acker Street in St. Paul for training	drivers		
48.7	and mechanics through programming			
48.8	primarily in the Southeast Asian langu	uages,		
48.9	and to predesign, design, renovate, con	nstruct,		
48.10	furnish, and equip a training facility o	n Plato		
48.11	Avenue in St. Paul to be used during			
48.12	renovation of the Acker Street facility	and for		
48.13	use as a training facility for health car	<u>e,</u>		
48.14	manufacturing, and information techn	ology		
48.15	jobs through programming primarily i	in the		
48.16	Southeast Asian languages. This appropriate the second sec	<u>priation</u>		
48.17	may be used to acquire property for the	<u>nese</u>		
48.18	purposes. The city of St. Paul may ent	ter into		
48.19	a lease or management agreement with	<u>h a</u>		
48.20	nonprofit corporation for either or bot	<u>h of</u>		
48.21	these facilities under Minnesota Statut	tes,		
48.22	section 16A.695.			
48.23 48.24	Subd. 29. Wabasha - National Eagle Wabasha Rivertown Resurgence	Center and		8,000,000
48.25	For a grant to the city of Wabasha to a	acquire		
48.26	land, predesign, design, renovate, con	struct,		
48.27	furnish, and equip the National Eagle	Center		
48.28	in order to expand program and exhibit	t space,		
48.29	increase aviary space for eagles, and f	<u>Cor</u>		
48.30	improvements to the riverfront in Wab	<u>oasha</u>		
48.31	for infrastructure, large vessel landing	g areas		
48.32	and docks, and public access and prog	gram_		
48.33	areas.			
48.34	Subd. 30. Waite Park - Quarry Rede	evelopment		5,000,000
48.35	For a grant to the city of Waite Park to	<u>)</u>		

redevelop a former quarry site located off

48.36

	05/20/10	TE VISOR	JOICE		CCIGII 1220C
49.1	Parkway Drive and 17th Avenue South	as a			
49.2	regional park and to predesign, design,				
49.3	construct, furnish, and equip a public ope	en-air			
49.4	stage and related facilities. The city may	enter			
49.5	into one or more lease or management				
49.6	agreements for operation of the open-air	stage			
49.7	and related facilities, subject to Minneso	<u>ota</u>			
49.8	Statutes, section 16A.695.				
49.9	Sec. 22. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTH	<u>HORITY</u>			
49.10	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation			<u>\$</u>	64,350,000
49.11	To the Public Facilities Authority for the	e			
49.12	purposes specified in this section.	_			
49.13	Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Gran	<u>nts</u>			14,000,000
49.14	To match federal grants for the clean wa	<u>nter</u>			
49.15	revolving fund under Minnesota Statute	<u>s,</u>			
49.16	section 446A.07, and the drinking water	<u>[</u>			
49.17	revolving fund under Minnesota Statute	<u>s,</u>			
49.18	section 446A.081. This appropriation mu	ust be			
49.19	used for qualified capital projects.				
49.20	Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding	<u>Program</u>			25,000,000
49.21	(a) For grants to eligible municipalities u	under			
49.22	the water infrastructure funding program	<u>under</u>			
49.23	Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.				
49.24	(b) This appropriation is for drinking wa	ater_			
49.25	projects listed on the commissioner of he	alth's			
49.26	project priority list in the fundable range	under			
49.27	the drinking water revolving fund progr	am.			
49.28	(c) After all eligible projects under parag	graph			
49.29	(b) have been funded, the Public Facility	ies_			
49.30	Authority may transfer any remaining,				
49.31	uncommitted money to eligible projects u	under			
49.32	a program in either the clean water revo	<u>lving</u>			

REVISOR JSK/BR CCRHF1226C

50.1	fund or the drinking water fund based on that	
50.2	program's project priority list.	
50.3	(d) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,	
50.4	section 446A.072, subdivision 5a, paragraph	
50.5	(b), the Western Lake Superior Sanitary	
50.6	District is eligible for a grant to predesign,	
50.7	design, construct, furnish, and equip a	
50.8	combined heat and power system.	
50.9	Subd. 4. Arden Hills - Water Main	500,000
50.10	For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install	
50.11	a water main extending along Highway 96,	
50.12	from Highway 10 to Interstate Highway 35W.	
50.13	Subd. 5. Albertville - Wastewater Infrastructure	2,000,000
50.14	For a grant to the city of Albertville to design	
50.15	and construct wastewater infrastructure	
50.16	improvements.	
50.17 50.18	Subd. 6. Aurora; Hoyt Lakes; Biwabik; and White Township - Drinking Water System	2,500,000
50.19	For a grant to the city of Aurora to acquire	
50.20	land or a permanent interest in land, design,	
50.21	engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a	
50.22	comprehensive municipally owned cooperative	
50.23	joint drinking water system in the cities of	
50.24	Aurora, Hoyt Lakes, and Biwabik, and White	
50.25	Township, including a water intake and	
50.26	treatment plant located in White Township.	
50.27 50.28	Subd. 7. Big Lake - Wastewater Treatment Facility	1,000,000
50.29	For a grant to the city of Big Lake to	
50.30	predesign, design, and construct improvements	
50.31	to or the replacement of the city's wastewater	
50.32	treatment facility.	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

51.1	Subd. 8. Cold Spring - Water Infrastructure	4,000,000
51.2	For a grant to the city of Cold Spring to	
51.3	acquire land, predesign, design, engineer,	
51.4	construct, furnish, and equip water	
51.5	infrastructure, including drilling new wells, a	
51.6	water treatment plant, and piping for water	
51.7	distribution.	
51.8 51.9	Subd. 9. Glencoe - Wastewater Treatment Facility	3,000,000
51.10	For a grant to the city of Glencoe to design,	
51.11	engineer, construct, and equip renovation of	
51.12	the municipal wastewater treatment facility	
51.13	and for other improvements to publicly owned	
51.14	wastewater infrastructure. This appropriation	
51.15	is available when the commissioner of	
51.16	management and budget determines that	
51.17	sufficient resources have been committed to	
51.18	complete the project, as required by Minnesota	
51.19	Statutes, section 16A.502.	
51.20 51.21 51.22	Subd. 10. Keewatin; Nashwauk; Lone Pine Township; And Greenway Township - Wastewater Treatment Facility	850,000
51.23	For a grant to a joint powers authority entered	
51.24	into by the city of Keewatin, the city of	
51.25	Nashwauk, Lone Pine Township, and	
51.26	Greenway Township to predesign, design, and	
51.27	engineer a regional wastewater treatment	
51.28	system located in the city of Nashwauk to	
51.29	serve the communities represented by the joint	
51.30	powers authority and other communities.	
51.31	Subd. 11. Oronoco - Wastewater Infrastructure	2,500,000
51.32	For a grant to the city of Oronoco to acquire	
51.33	land or permanent easements, predesign,	
51.34	design, and survey for wastewater	
51.35	infrastructure to serve the city of Oronoco and	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

52.1	the region including the Oronoco Estates	
52.2	Mobile Home Community. If this	
52.3	appropriation exceeds the amount needed for	
52.4	acquisition, predesign, design, and surveying,	
52.5	the remainder of the appropriation may be	
52.6	applied to acquisition or construction.	
52.7	Subd. 12. St. James - Storm Sewer and Utilities	3,000,000
52.8	For a grant to the city of St. James to design,	
52.9	engineer, and construct an extension of the	
52.10	storm sewer retention pond in the northwest	
52.11	portion of the city, including reconstruction	
52.12	of streets, sidewalks, storm water and sanitary	
52.13	sewer, water mains, lighting, and utilities.	
52.14 52.15	Subd. 13. Waldorf - Water and Public Infrastructure	1,900,000
52.16	For grants to the city of Waldorf. Of this	
52.17	amount, \$1,294,000 is to design, construct,	
52.18	and equip a stabilization pond system, a	
52.19	wastewater collection system, a water	
52.20	treatment and distribution system, and storm	
52.21	water drainage systems. Of this amount,	
52.22	\$606,000 is for capital improvements to streets	
52.23	and other publicly owned infrastructure.	
52.24 52.25	Subd. 14. Windom - Wastewater Treatment Facility	3,000,000
52.26	For a grant to the city of Windom to design,	
52.27	construct, and equip capital improvements to	
52.28	renovate and upgrade the municipal	
52.29	wastewater treatment facility.	
52.30	Subd. 15. Winnebago - Drinking Water	1,100,000
52.31	To the city of Winnebago to predesign, design,	
52.32	engineer, and reconstruct the drinking water	
52.33	distribution system and the sanitary and storm	
52.34	sewer collection systems in the northwest	
52.35	utility improvement area.	

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

53.1 53.2	Sec. 23. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY	<u>\$</u>	10,000,000
53.3	For transfer to the housing development fund		
53.4	to finance the costs of rehabilitation to		
53.5	preserve public housing under Minnesota		
53.6	Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.		
53.7	For purposes of this section, "public housing"		
53.8	means housing for low-income persons and		
53.9	households financed by the federal		
53.10	government and owned and operated by the		
53.11	public housing authorities and agencies formed		
53.12	by cities and counties. Public housing		
53.13	authorities receiving a public housing		
53.14	assessment composite score of 80 or above or		
53.15	an equivalent designation are eligible to		
53.16	receive funding. Priority must be given to		
53.17	proposals that maximize federal or local		
53.18	resources to finance the capital costs. The		
53.19	priority in Minnesota Statutes, section		
53.20	462A.202, subdivision 3a, for projects to		
53.21	increase the supply of affordable housing and		
53.22	the restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section		
53.23	462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this		
53.24	appropriation.		
53.25 53.26	Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY		
53.27	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	23,000,000
53.28	To the Minnesota Historical Society for the		
53.29	purposes specified in this section.		
53.30	Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation		8,000,000
53.31	For capital improvements and betterments at		
53.32	state historic sites, buildings, landscaping at		
53.33	historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and		
53.34	monuments, to be spent in accordance with		
53.35	Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

54.1	society shall determine project priorities as
54.2	appropriate based on need.
54.3	Subd. 3. Historic Fort Snelling Visitor Center 15,000,000
54.4	To demolish the existing visitor center and to
54.5	renovate, construct, furnish, and equip
54.6	facilities, including landscaping and
54.7	wayfinding, to support visitor services at
54.8	Historic Fort Snelling.
54.9	Sec. 25. BOND SALE EXPENSES
54.10	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation § 1,310,000
54.11	To the commissioner of management and
54.12	budget for the purposes specified in this
54.13	section.
54.14	Subd. 2. Bond Proceeds Fund 892,000
54.15	From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale
54.16	expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section
54.17	16A.641, subdivision 8.
54.18	Subd. 3. Trunk Highway Fund 418,000
54.19	From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
54.20	highway fund for bond sale expenses under
54.21	Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.641,
54.22	subdivision 8, and 167.50, subdivision 4.
54.23	Sec. 26. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.
54.24	Subdivision 1. Bond proceeds fund. To provide the money appropriated in this act from
54.25	the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue
54.26	bonds of the state in an amount up to \$776,980,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with
54.27	the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the
54.28	Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.
54.29	Subd. 2. Transportation fund. To provide the money appropriated in this act from the
54.30	state transportation fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue
54.31	bonds of the state in an amount up to \$101,060,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
115/711/19			1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the

55.1

Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7. 55.2 55.3 Subd. 3. **Maximum effort school loan fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the maximum effort school loan fund, the commissioner of management and budget 55.4 shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$14,000,000 in the manner, upon 55.5 the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, 55.6 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7. 55.7 Subd. 4. Trunk highway fund. To provide the money appropriated in this article from 55.8 the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management 55.9 55.10 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$416,608,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 55.11 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times 55.12 and in the amounts requested by the commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the 55.13 bonds, except accrued interest and any premium received from the sale of the bonds, must 55.14 be deposited in the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund. 55.15 55.16 Sec. 27. CANCELLATION. The uncommitted and unobligated amount of the appropriation from the bond proceeds 55.17 fund in Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter 12, section 18, subdivision 4, for the 55.18 transportation improvements within the Lindau Lane corridor in Bloomington, estimated 55.19 to be \$4,035,839, is canceled, and the bond sale authorization in Laws 2011, First Special 55.20 Session chapter 12, section 23, subdivision 1, is reduced by the same amount. 55.21 Sec. 28. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 27, is amended to 55.22 read: 55.23 Sec. 27. BOND SALE SCHEDULE. 55.24 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general 55.25 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2019, no more than 55.26 \$1,555,301,000 \$1,138,523,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the 55.27 state bond fund to pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state 55.28 general obligation bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation 55.29 bonds, the commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt 55.30 service payments needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt 55.31 service payments that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner 55.32 shall adjust the amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set 55.33

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260
15/70/19		100/00	(100001776)

by this section. The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from 56.1 the general fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641. 56.2 Sec. 29. TRUNK HIGHWAY BOND APPROPRIATIONS, AUTHORIZATION 56.3 TAKE EFFECT ONLY ONCE. 56.4 If an appropriation from the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, and a 56.5 corresponding authorization to sell trunk highway bonds, for the same purpose as in this 56.6 act is enacted more than once in the 2018 legislative session, the appropriation and bond 56.7 sale authorization must be given effect only once. If the appropriation and authorization for 56.8 56.9 the same purpose are for different amounts, the highest of the amounts is the one to be given effect. 56.10 Sec. 30. EFFECTIVE DATE. 56.11 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment. 56.12 **ARTICLE 2** 56.13 MISCELLANEOUS 56.14 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 15B.32, as amended by Laws 2017, First 56.15 Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 1, is amended to read: 56.16 15B.32 STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. 56.17 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) As used in this section and section 15B.36, the terms 56.18 defined in this subdivision have the following meanings. 56.19 (b) "Commission" means the State Capitol Preservation Commission created under this 56.20 section. 56.21 (c) "Capitol Area" means the geographic area defined in section 15B.02. 56.22 (d) "Board" means the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board created under 56.23 section 15B.03. 56.24 (e) "Predesign" has the meaning given in section 16B.335, subdivision 3, paragraph (a). 56.25 Subd. 2. **Membership.** The State Capitol Preservation Commission consists of 22 24 56.26 members, appointed as follows: 56.27 (1) the governor; 56.28 (2) the lieutenant governor; 56.29

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260
15/70/19		100/00	(100001776)

57.1	(3) the attorney general;
57.2	(4) the chief justice of the Supreme Court, or the chief justice's designee, who shall be
57.3	a member of the Supreme Court;
57.4	(5) the majority leader of the senate or the majority leader's designee, who shall be a
57.5	member of the senate;
57.6	(6) the minority leader of the senate or the minority leader's designee, who shall be a
57.7	member of the senate;
57.8	(7) the speaker of the house or the speaker's designee, who shall be a member of the
57.9	house of representatives;
57.10	(8) the minority leader of the house of representatives or the minority leader's designee,
57.11	who shall be a member of the house of representatives;
57.12	(7) (9) two members of the senate, including one member from the majority party
57.13	appointed by the majority leader and one member from the minority party appointed by the
57.14	minority leader;
57.15	(8) (10) two members of the house of representatives, including one member appointed
57.16	by the speaker of the house and one member from the minority party appointed by the
57.17	minority leader;
57.18	(9) (11) the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives committee
57.19	with jurisdiction over capital investment and the chair and ranking minority member of the
57.20	senate committee with jurisdiction over capital investment;
57.21	(10) (12) the commissioner of administration or the commissioner's designee;
57.22	(11) (13) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner's designee;
57.23	(12) (14) the executive director of the Minnesota Historical Society or the executive
57.24	director's designee;
57.25	(13) (15) the executive secretary of the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board;
57.26	and
57.27	(14) (16) four public members appointed by the governor.
57.28	Subd. 3. <b>Terms and compensation.</b> (a) A member serving on the commission because
57.29	the member or the appointing authority for the member holds an elected or appointed office
57.30	shall serve on the commission as long as the member or the appointing authority holds the
57.31	office.

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

(b) Public members of the commission shall serve two-year terms. The public members 58.1 may not serve for more than three consecutive terms. 58.2 (c) The removal of members and filling of vacancies on the commission are as provided 58.3 in section 15.059. Public members may receive compensation and expenses as provided 58.4 under section 15.059, subdivision 3. 58.5 Subd. 4. Officers and meetings. (a) The governor is the chair of the commission. The 58.6 lieutenant governor is the vice-chair of the commission and may act as the chair of the 58.7 commission in the absence of the governor. The governor may designate a staff member to 58.8 attend commission meetings and vote on the governor's behalf in the absence of the governor. 58.9 (b) The commission shall meet at least annually and at other times at the call of the chair. 58.10 Meetings of the commission are subject to chapter 13D. 58.11 Subd. 5. Administrative support. The commission may designate an executive secretary 58.12 and obtain administrative support through a contract with a state agency or other means 58.13 The commissioner of administration shall provide administrative support to the commission. 58.14 Subd. 6. **Duties.** (a) The commission: 58.15 (1) shall exercise ongoing coordination of the restoration, protection, risk management, 58.16 and preservation of the Capitol building; 58.17 (2) shall consult with and advise the commissioner of administration, the board, and the 58.18 Minnesota Historical Society regarding their applicable statutory responsibilities for and in 58.19 the Capitol building; 58.20 (3) may assist in the selection of an architectural firm to assist in the preparation of the 58.21 predesign plan for the restoration of the Capitol building; 58.22 (4) (3) shall develop a comprehensive, multiyear, predesign maintenance and preservation 58.23 plan for the restoration of the Capitol building, review the plan periodically, and, as 58.24 appropriate, amend and modify the plan. The predesign plan shall identify appropriate and 58.25 required functions of the Capitol building; identify and address space requirements for 58.26 legislative, executive, and judicial branch functions; and identify and address the long-term 58.27 maintenance and preservation requirements of the Capitol building. In developing the 58.28 predesign plan, the commission shall take into account the comprehensive plan for the 58.29 Minnesota State Capitol Area, as amended in 2010, the rules governing zoning and design 58.30

security, educational programs including public and school tours, and any additional space

for the Capitol Area, citizen access, information technology needs, energy efficiency,

58.31

58.32

needs for the efficient operation of state government and shall take into account the

59.1

recommendations of the long-range strategic plan under section 16B.24; 59.2 (5) (4) shall develop and implement a plan to reopen the ensure a welcoming and 59.3 accessible Minnesota State Capitol and reintroduce it to the citizens of Minnesota for all 59.4 59.5 Minnesotans and visitors; (6) (5) shall develop and implement a comprehensive financial plan to fund the ongoing 59.6 preservation and restoration of the Capitol building; 59.7 (7) (6) shall provide annual reports about the condition of the Capitol building and its 59.8 needs, as well as all activities related to the restoration preservation of the Capitol building; 59.9 and 59.10 (8) (7) may solicit gifts, grants, or donations of any kind from any private or public 59.11 source to carry out the purposes of this section. For purposes of this section, the commissioner 59.12 of administration may expend money appropriated by the legislature for these purposes in 59.13 the same manner as private persons, firms, corporations, and associations make expenditures 59.14 for these purposes. All gifts, grants, or donations received by the commission shall be 59.15 deposited in a State Capitol preservation account established in the special revenue fund. 59.16 Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner of administration for the activities 59.17 of clause (5), the commission, and implementation of the predesign plan under this section. 59.18 The gift acceptance procedures under sections 16A.013 to 16A.016 do not apply to this 59.19 elause. Appropriations under this clause do not cancel and are available until expended; 59.20 and 59.21 (8) shall approve a program of art exhibits to encourage public visits to the Capitol and 59.22 to be displayed in a space in the Capitol building that is listed in section 15B.36, subdivision 59.23 1, before an exhibit that is part of the program can be displayed for two weeks or longer. 59.24 When considering recommendations made under section 15B.36, the commission must 59.25 approve or reject recommended exhibits as a whole and may not approve or reject individual 59.26 pieces within a recommended exhibit. The approved program must address the proposed 59.27 59.28 schedule, how it addresses adopted themes for art in the Capitol, and the type or types of artwork. 59.29 (b) By January 15 of each year, the commission shall report to the chairs and ranking 59.30 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over the commission state 59.31 government operations, capital investment, finance, ways and means, and legacy finance 59.32 regarding the activities and efforts of the commission in the preceding calendar year 59.33 maintenance and preservation needs of the Capitol building, including recommendations 59.34

adopted by the commission, the comprehensive financial plan required under paragraph (a), clause (6), and any proposed draft legislation necessary to implement the recommendations of the commission.

## Sec. 2. [15B.36] CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

- Subdivision 1. **Application.** This section applies to art exhibits in the following spaces within the State Capitol: third floor east wing, the egress lobbies added as part of the Capitol restoration completed in 2017, the tunnels connecting legislative office buildings to the Capitol, room 104A of the Capitol, and the entire Capitol basement, excluding the historic Rathskeller, Governor's Dining Room, and Justices' Dining Room. Historic paintings located in Room 317A remain subject to section 138.68. The speaker of the house, president of the senate, and chief justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court may request the advisory committee to provide recommendations on art in their respective hearing rooms and other tenant spaces. Subd. 2. Creation, duties. (a) The Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee is established to advise and make recommendations to the State Capitol Preservation Commission regarding art exhibits to be displayed in State Capitol spaces listed in subdivision 1. To develop these recommendations, the committee shall: (1) receive proposals from a broad diversity of Minnesota artists, art organizations, and other individuals and evaluate the extent to which proposals meet the criteria in paragraph (b); and (2) prepare a list of recommended art exhibits for consideration by the commission, including information on the availability of the exhibits, a summary of how the recommended exhibits meet the criteria in paragraph (b) and reflect Minnesota history not covered by previous art exhibits, and the estimated costs and logistical needs for recommended exhibits. (b) Art exhibits displayed in the State Capitol should tell Minnesota stories and engage people to: (1) reflect on Minnesota history;
- 60.26

60.1

60.2

60.3

60.4

60.5

60.6

60.7

60.8

60.9

60.10

60.11

60.12

60.13

60.14

60.15

60.16

60.17

60.18

60.19

60.20

60.21

60.22

60.23

60.24

60.25

- (2) understand Minnesota government; 60.27
- (3) recognize the contributions of Minnesota's diverse peoples; 60.28
- (4) inspire citizen engagement; and 60.29
- (5) appreciate the varied landscapes of Minnesota. 60.30

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

61.1	(c) The commissioner of administration shall provide administrative support for the art
61.2	exhibits approved by the commission under section 15B.32, subdivision 6, paragraph (a),
61.3	clause (8).
61.4	(d) A preference shall be given for recommended art exhibits for artists currently living
61.5	in Minnesota or living in Minnesota at the time portrayed. The selection process should
61.6	ensure that a wide range of artists have a chance to be considered and that, over time, the
61.7	art reflects the contributions of artists of various demographic backgrounds, including age,
61.8	disability, gender, and racial and ethnic identity.
61.9	Subd. 3. Membership. (a) The advisory committee consists of members of the public
61.10	appointed as follows:
61.11	(1) five appointed by the governor;
61.12	(2) two appointed by the majority leader of the senate and two appointed by the minority
61.13	leader of the senate; and
61.14	(3) two appointed by the speaker of the house and two appointed by the minority leader
61.15	of the house of representatives.
61.16	(b) To the extent practicable, the appointing authorities shall appoint individuals with
61.17	knowledge or experience in art, Minnesota history, or Native American history, so that the
61.18	advisory committee reflects the demographic and geographic diversity of the state. The
61.19	public members appointed by the governor must be appointed using the public appointments
61.20	process under section 15.0597.
61.21	(c) The State Arts Board, the Minnesota Historical Society, the Capitol Area Architectural
61.22	and Planning Board, and the commissioner of administration shall each appoint one individual
61.23	to serve ex-officio on the advisory committee as a nonvoting member.
61.24	(d) The advisory committee may meet as frequently as needed to complete its work and
61.25	shall annually, or when requested by the commissioner, provide the commission with a list
61.26	of recommended exhibits of works of art by Minnesota artists for possible display in the
61.27	State Capitol.
61.28	Subd. 4. Terms; removal; vacancies; compensation. Except as otherwise provided in
61.29	this section, terms, removal, vacancies, and compensation are as provided in section 15.059.
61.30	Terms of advisory committee members begin the first Tuesday after the first Monday in
61.31	January and are for four years.
61.32	Subd. 5. Chair. The committee shall elect a chair from among its members. The
61.33	committee may elect other officers as it deems necessary.

Subd. 6. Open meetings. Committee meetings are subject to chapter 13D. 62.1 Subd. 7. Conflict of interest. A member of the committee may not participate in the 62.2 discussion of or vote on a decision of the committee relating to an organization in which 62.3 the member has either a direct or indirect financial interest. 62.4 Subd. 8. Gifts; grants; donations. The committee may accept gifts and grants, which 62.5 are accepted on behalf of the state and constitute donations to the state. Funds received 62.6 under this paragraph are appropriated to the commissioner of administration for purposes 62.7 of the committee. 62.8Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16A.642, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 62.9 Subdivision 1. Reports. (a) The commissioner of management and budget shall report 62.10 to the chairs of the senate Committee on Finance and the house of representatives Committees 62.11 on Ways and Means and Capital Investment by January 1 of each odd-numbered year on 62.12 62.13 the following: (1) all laws authorizing the issuance of state bonds, bonds supported by a state 62.14 appropriation, or appropriating general fund money for state or local government capital 62.15 investment projects enacted more than four years before January 1 of that odd-numbered 62.16 year; the projects authorized to be acquired and constructed for which less than 100 percent 62.17 of the authorized total cost has been expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated; the 62.18 cost of contracts to be let in accordance with existing plans and specifications shall be 62.19 considered expended for this report; and the amount of general fund money appropriated 62.20 but not spent or otherwise obligated, and the amount of bonds not issued and bond proceeds 62.21 held but not previously expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated for these projects; 62.22 and 62.23 (2) all laws authorizing the issuance of state bonds, bonds supported by a state 62.24 appropriation, or appropriating general fund money for state or local government capital 62.25 programs or projects other than those described in clause (1), enacted more than four years 62.26 before January 1 of that odd-numbered year; and the amount of general fund money 62.27 appropriated but not spent or otherwise obligated, and the amount of bonds not issued and 62.28 bond proceeds held but not previously expended, encumbered, or otherwise obligated for 62.29

(b) The commissioner shall also report on general fund appropriations for capital projects, bond authorizations or bond proceed balances that may be canceled because projects have been canceled, completed, or otherwise concluded, or because the purposes for which the

these programs and projects.

62.30

62.31

62.32

62.33

63.1

63.2

63.3

63.4

63.5

63.6

63.7

63.8

63.9

63.10

63.11

63.12

63.13

63.14

63.15

63.16

63.17

63.18

63.19

63.20

63.21

63.22

63.23

63.24

63.25

63.26

63.27

63.28

63.29

63.30

63.31

63.32

63.33

money was appropriated or bonds were authorized or issued have been canceled, completed, or otherwise concluded. The general fund appropriations, bond authorizations or bond proceed balances that are unencumbered or otherwise not obligated that are reported by the commissioner under this subdivision are canceled, effective July 1 of the year of the report, unless specifically reauthorized by act of the legislature.

- (c) The reports required by this subdivision shall only contain bond authorizations supported by a state appropriation and their associated general fund appropriations for projects authorized or amended after December 31, 2013.
- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16A.86, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Funding.** (a) The state share of a project covered by this section must be no more than half the total cost of the project, including predesign, design, construction, furnishings, and equipment, except as provided in paragraph (b) or (c). This subdivision does not apply to a project proposed by a school district or other school organization.
- (b) The state share may be more than half the total cost of a project if the project is deemed needed as a result of a disaster or to prevent a disaster or is located in a political subdivision with a very low average net tax capacity.
- (c) Nothing in this section prevents the governor from recommending, or the legislature from considering or funding, projects that do not meet the deadline in subdivision 2 or the eriteria in this subdivision or subdivision 3 a state share that is greater than half the total cost of the project when the governor or the legislature determines that there is a compelling reason for the recommendation or funding.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16B.335, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
  - Subdivision 1. **Construction and major remodeling.** (a) The commissioner, or any other recipient to whom an appropriation is made to acquire or better public lands or buildings or other public improvements of a capital nature, must not prepare final plans and specifications for any construction, major remodeling, or land acquisition in anticipation of which the appropriation was made until the agency that will use the project has presented the program plan and cost estimates for all elements necessary to complete the project to the chair of the senate Finance Committee and the chair of the house of representatives Ways and Means Committee and the chairs have made their recommendations, and the chair and ranking minority member of the senate Capital Investment Committee and the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives Capital Investment Committee are notified. "Construction or major remodeling" means construction of a new

64.1

64.2

64.3

64.4

64.5

64.6

64.7

64.8

64.9

64.10

64.11

64.12

64.13

64.14

64.15

64.16

64.17

64.18

64.19

64.20

64.21

building, a substantial addition to an existing building, or a substantial change to the interior configuration of an existing building. The presentation must note any significant changes in the work that will be done, or in its cost, since the appropriation for the project was enacted or from the predesign submittal. The program plans and estimates must be presented for review at least two weeks before a recommendation is needed. The recommendations are advisory only. Failure or refusal to make a recommendation is considered a negative recommendation. The chairs and ranking minority members of the senate Finance and Capital Investment Committees and the house of representatives Capital Investment and Ways and Means Committees must also be notified whenever there is a substantial change in a construction or major remodeling project, or in its cost.

- (b) Capital projects exempt from the requirements of this subdivision include demolition or decommissioning of state assets, hazardous material projects, utility infrastructure projects, environmental testing, parking lots, parking structures, park and ride facilities, bus rapid transit stations, light rail lines, passenger rail projects, freight rail projects, exterior lighting, fencing, highway rest areas, truck stations, storage facilities not consisting primarily of offices or heated work areas, roads, bridges, trails, pathways, campgrounds, athletic fields, dams, floodwater retention systems, water access sites, harbors, sewer separation projects, water and wastewater facilities, port development projects for which the commissioner of transportation has entered into an assistance agreement under section 457A.04, ice centers, a local government project with a construction cost of less than \$1,500,000, or any other capital project with a construction cost of less than \$750,000.
- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 16B.35, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 1c. PFA excluded. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, an appropriation to the Public
   Facilities Authority, and project financing provided by the authority from the appropriation,
   may not include an amount to acquire works of art.
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 5d. Required disclosures to national pollution discharge elimination system

  permit applicants. The commissioner must provide an applicant for a national pollution

  discharge elimination system permit with a written summary of all available methods for

  the applicant to participate in the permit process, including an explanation of all procedures

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

65.1 <u>for challenging and appealing a decision of the agency or a permit requirement included in</u> 65.2 any draft of final permit.

## Sec. 8. [115.456] COMPLIANCE SCHEDULES.

65.3

65.4

65.5

65.6

65.7

65.8

65.9

65.10

65.11

65.12

65.13

65.14

The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must consider current debt service on existing municipal wastewater treatment infrastructure when developing compliance schedules for new effluent limits in municipal national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permits. Any compliance schedule for new effluent limits in municipal NPDES permits must be developed in a manner consistent with state and federal law to maximize the repayment of existing debt on wastewater infrastructure before requiring additional capital infrastructure upgrades. To the extent allowable under federal law, the commissioner may issue compliance schedules in municipal NPDES permits for new effluent limit requirements in excess of 20 years.

- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.072, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 14. Treatment works penalty orders. To the extent allowable under federal law,
  the agency shall not issue an administrative penalty order to the operator of a publicly owned
  treatment works for violating any effluent limitation unless both of the following conditions
  have been satisfied:
- 65.19 (1) 45 days have elapsed since the agency has issued the operator of the treatment works with a notice of violation or an alleged violation letter that describes the violation; and
- (2) the agency provides the operator with a copy of the written summary developed under section 115.03, subdivision 5d, after or at the same time as the notice of violation or alleged violation letter is issued.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 222.49, is amended to read:

## 65.25 **222.49 RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNTS**;

## 65.26 **APPROPRIATION.**

65.27

65.28

65.29

65.30

65.31

The (a) A rail service improvement account is created in the special revenue fund in the state treasury. The account consists of funds as provided by law, and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account, excluding bond proceeds as authorized by article XI, section 5, clause (i), of the Minnesota Constitution. All money so deposited is appropriated to the department for expenditure for rail service improvement

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
115/711/18			1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

in accordance with applicable state and federal law. This appropriation shall not lapse but 66.1 shall be available until the purpose for which it was appropriated has been accomplished. 66.2 66.3 (b) A rail service improvement account is created in the bond proceeds fund. The account consists of state bond proceeds appropriated to the commissioner. Money in the account 66.4 66.5 may only be expended for the purposes specified in section 222.50 that are permitted under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a) or (i). 66.6 Sec. 11. [245G.011] BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS FACILITIES GRANTS. 66.7 Subdivision 1. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of human 66.8 services. 66.9 Subd. 2. Eligible applicant. "Eligible applicant" or "applicant" means a statutory or 66.10 home rule charter city, county, housing and redevelopment authority, publicly owned 66.11 hospital, or other public entity otherwise eligible to receive state general obligation bond 66.12 66.13 proceeds that is designated to apply for a behavioral health crisis program facilities grant 66.14 by the local mental health authority, established under Minnesota Statutes, section 245.466, or on behalf of a regional consortium of organizations that serve individuals with mental 66.15 illness or a substance use disorder. 66.16 Subd. 3. **Eligible project.** "Eligible project" or "project" means the acquisition or 66.17 betterment of public land, buildings, and other public improvements of a capital nature 66.18 within the meaning of the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a). It includes 66.19 66.20 acquisition of land or interest in land, predesign, design, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping facilities in which to provide behavioral health crisis programs and services. 66.21 Subd. 4. **Project criteria.** For purposes of this section, "behavioral health crisis facilities" 66.22 or "facility" means a facility whose purpose is to provide mental health or substance use 66.23 disorder services. Proceeds may be up to 100 percent of project costs, up to \$5,000,000 per 66.24 project. Priority must be given to proposals that: 66.25 (1) demonstrate a need for the program in the region; 66.26 (2) provide a detailed service plan, including the services that will be provided and to 66.27 whom, and staffing requirements; 66.28 (3) provide an estimated cost of operating the program; 66.29 (4) verify financial sustainability by detailing sufficient funding sources and the capacity 66.30 66.31 to obtain third-party payments for services provided, including private insurance and federal Medicaid and Medicare financial participation; 66.32

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

.1	(5) demonstrate an ability and willingness to build on existing resources in the
.2	community; and
.3	(6) agree to a comprehensive evaluation of services and financial viability by the
.4	commissioner.
.5	Subd. 5. Report. The commissioner shall report to the legislative committees with
.6	jurisdiction over mental health issues and capital investment. The report is due by February
.7	15 of each odd-numbered year and must include information on the projects funded and the
.8	programs and services provided in those facilities.
.9	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 326B.124, is amended to read:
10	326B.124 EXEMPTIONS.
11	(a) The commissioner may exempt a part of a historic building occupied by the state
12	from the state or another building, fire, safety, or other code if the exemption is necessary
13	to preserve the historic or esthetic character of the building or to prevent theft, vandalism,
4	terrorism, or another crime. When the commissioner grants an exemption, the commissioner
5	shall consider providing equivalent protection. A certificate of occupancy may not be denied
6	because of an exemption under this section.
7	(b) The house of representatives and senate chambers located in the State Capitol are
8	exempt from any State Building Code and State Fire Code requirements pertaining to: (1)
9	door locks; (2) exit sign placement at exit access doors; and $(2)$ (3) occupancy limit signs.
	The house of representatives and senate may install door locks within their chambers in the
	State Capitol that meet their needs. The house of representatives and senate may install exit
	and occupancy limit signs within the house of representatives and senate chambers located
	in the State Capitol that are minimal in size and historic in appearance as appropriate for
	each chamber. Any door lock or sign installed by the house of representatives or the senate
	under the authority provided in this paragraph is not subject to the approval of the
)	commissioner.
7	Sec. 13. [446A.076] ESTIMATED FUNDING NEEDS.
}	By February 1 each year, the Public Facilities Authority must submit to the legislative
	committees with jurisdiction over capital investment and environment and natural resources
	finance an estimate of the amount necessary to fund grants under sections 446A.072 and
l	<u>446A.073.</u>

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260
15/70/19		100/00	(100001776)

Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.2035, subdivision 1, is 68.1 amended to read: 68.2 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The agency shall establish a manufactured home park 68.3 redevelopment program for the purpose of making manufactured home park redevelopment 68.4 grants or loans to cities, counties, community action programs, nonprofit organizations, and 68.5 cooperatives created under chapter 308A or 308B for the purposes specified in this section. 68.6 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b, is 68.7 amended to read: 68.8 Subd. 1b. Manufactured home park infrastructure grants. Eligible recipients may 68.9 use manufactured home park infrastructure grants under this program for: 68.10 (1) improvements in manufactured home parks; and 68.11 (2) infrastructure, including storm shelters and community facilities. 68.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for 68.13 bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter. 68.14 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 68.15 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 68.16 the meanings given. 68.17 (b) "Abandoned property" has the meaning given in section 117.025, subdivision 5. 68.18 (c) "Community land trust" means an entity that meets the requirements of section 68.19 462A.31, subdivisions 1 and 2. 68.20 (d) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any fiscal year of principal, premium, 68.21 if any, and interest on housing infrastructure bonds and the fees, charges, and expenses 68.22 related to the bonds. 68.23 (e) "Foreclosed property" means residential property where foreclosure proceedings 68.24 have been initiated or have been completed and title transferred or where title is transferred 68.25 in lieu of foreclosure. 68.26 (f) "Housing infrastructure bonds" means bonds issued by the agency under this chapter 68.27 that are qualified 501(c)(3) bonds, within the meaning of Section 145(a) of the Internal 68.28 Revenue Code, finance qualified residential rental projects within the meaning of Section 68.29 142(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, or are tax-exempt bonds that are not private activity 68.30

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260
15/70/19		100/00	(100001776)

bonds, within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the purpose 69.1 of financing or refinancing affordable housing authorized under this chapter. 69.2 (g) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. 69.3 (h) "Senior" means a person 55 years of age or older with an annual income not greater 69.4 69.5 than 50 percent of: (1) the metropolitan area median income for persons in the metropolitan area; or 69.6 69.7 (2) the statewide median income for persons outside the metropolitan area. (i) "Senior housing" means housing intended and operated for occupancy by at least one 69.8 69.9 senior per unit with at least 80 percent of the units occupied by at least one senior per unit, and for which there is publication of, and adherence to, policies and procedures that 69.10 demonstrate an intent by the owner or manager to provide housing for seniors. Senior 69.11 housing may be developed in conjunction with and as a distinct portion of mixed-income 69.12 senior housing developments that use a variety of public or private financing sources. 69.13 (h) (j) "Supportive housing" means housing that is not time-limited and provides or 69.14 coordinates with linkages to services necessary for residents to maintain housing stability 69.15 and maximize opportunities for education and employment. 69.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment for 69.17 bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter. 69.18 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 69.19 Subd. 2. Authorization. (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate 69.20 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment 69.21 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in 69.22 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on 69.23 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following 69.24 purposes: 69.25 69.26 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence; 69.27 69.28 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental 69.29 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished 69.30 or removed; 69.31

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

70.1	(3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to
70.2	the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers;
70.3	<del>and</del>
70.4	(4) to finance that portion of the improvement and infrastructure of manufactured home
70.5	parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b, that is attributable to land to be leased to
70.6	low- and moderate-income manufactured home owners;
70.7	(5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction
70.8	of senior housing; and
70.9	(6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental
70.10	housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation
70.11	of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,
70.12	outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance
70.13	or refinance such costs.
70.14	(b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall
70.15	be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families
70.16	who:
70.17	(1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four
70.18	times in the last three years; or
70.19	(2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four
70.20	times in the last three years.
70.21	(c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to
70.22	requests for projects that:
70.23	(1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to
70.24	seniors;
70.25	(2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of
70.26	low-income housing tax credits;
70.27	(3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical
70.28	supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;
70.29	(4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing
70.30	authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community
70.31	development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project
70.32	is located; and

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
115/711/18			1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

71.1	(5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median
71.2	household income for the metropolitan area.
71.3	To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the
71.4	metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects
71.5	outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans
71.6	made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established
71.7	by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in
71.8	excess of 20,000.
71.9	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment for
71.10	bonds authorized in 2018 and thereafter.
71.11	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision
71.11	to read:
/1.12	to read.
71.13	Subd. 2d. Additional authorization. In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions
71.14	2, 2a, 2b, and 2c, the agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in housing infrastructure bonds
71.15	in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged. Housing
71.16	funded with proceeds from bonds sold under this authorization must be permanent supportive
71.17	housing for people with behavioral health needs.
<b>-</b> 1.10	S. 10 Minus 4 State 4 2016 and 4 402 A 27 in an all 11 a 11 a 21 in a
71.18	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision
71.19	to read:
71.20	Subd. 2e. Additional authorization. In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions
71.21	2, 2a, 2b, 2c, and 2d, the agency may issue up to \$50,000,000 in housing infrastructure
71.22	bonds in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.
71.23	Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended
71.24	to read:
71.25	Subd. 5. Additional appropriation. (a) The agency must certify annually to the
71.26	commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each
71.27	series of bonds issued under subdivisions 2a, 2b, and 2c, 2d, and 2e.
71.28	(b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure
71.29	bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
71.30	and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
71.31	462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000

annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

72.1

72.2

72.3

72.4

72.5

72.6

72.7

72.8

72.9

72.10

72.11

72.12

72.13

72.14

- (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2018 2019 and through 2039 2040, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
  bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
  and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
  462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
  to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
  management and budget.
- (e) (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.
- 72.27 (g) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the payments to be made by the state under this section.
- Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 6. Cancellation. Any amount appropriated in this section for debt service payments
  that is not needed in that fiscal year for debt service payments is canceled to the general
  fund. The cancellation must occur no later than June 30 of the same fiscal year.

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 473.857, subdivision 2, is amended

73.1

73.2 to read: Subd. 2. Within 60 days; report. A hearing shall be conducted within 60 days after the 73.3 request, provided that the advisory committee or the administrative law judge shall 73.4 consolidate hearings on related requests. The 60-day period within which the hearing shall 73.5 be conducted may be extended or suspended by mutual agreement of the council and the 73.6 local governmental unit. The hearing shall not may consider the need for or reasonableness 73.7 73.8 of the metropolitan system plans or parts thereof. The hearing shall afford all interested persons an opportunity to testify and present evidence. The advisory committee or 73.9 administrative law judge may employ the appropriate technical and professional services 73.10 of the office of dispute resolution for the purpose of evaluating disputes of fact. The 73.11 proceedings shall not be deemed a contested case. Within 30 days after the hearing, the 73.12 advisory committee or the administrative law judge shall report to the council respecting 73.13 the proposed amendments to the system statements. The report shall contain findings of 73.14 fact, conclusions, and recommendations and shall apportion the costs of the proceedings 73.15 among the parties. 73.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE**; **APPLICATION**. This section is effective the day following 73.17 final enactment for system statements prepared by the Metropolitan Council on or after that 73.18 date. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, 73.19 Scott, and Washington. 73.20 Sec. 23. Laws 2009, chapter 93, article 1, section 14, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 73.21 2011, First Special Session chapter 12, section 37, is amended to read: 73.22 Subd. 3. Veterans Cemeteries 1,500,000 73.23 Of this amount, up to \$500,000 is to acquire 73.24 land located in southeastern, southwestern, 73.25 and northeastern Minnesota for publicly 73.26 owned veterans cemeteries, to be operated by 73.27 the commissioner of veterans affairs. The 73.28 commissioner also must seek donations of 73.29 land for the cemeteries. The balance of the 73.30 appropriation is to predesign and design the 73.31 cemeteries. Federal reimbursement of design 73.32 73.33 costs for each cemetery must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to a special 73.34

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260

74.1	account and is appropriated to the
74.2	commissioner of veterans affairs to design the
74.3	remaining cemeteries. Following completion
74.4	of all design of the legislatively authorized
74.5	Minnesota state veterans cemeteries in
74.6	Redwood, St. Louis, and Fillmore Counties,
74.7	final federal reimbursement of predesign and
74.8	design costs is appropriated to the
74.9	commissioner for asset preservation of
74.10	veterans homes statewide, to be spent in
74.11	accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
74.12	16B.307. Federal reimbursement may be
74.13	sought for each cemetery and must be spent
74.14	to acquire land for, to predesign and design
74.15	additional cemeteries, or for asset preservation
74.16	as provided in this subdivision.
74.17	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
74.18	16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
74.19	appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
74.20	are available until December 31, 2022.
74.21	Sec. 24. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 5, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
74.22	Subd. 3. New Residence Hall 10,654,000
74.23	To complete the design of and perform
74.24	asbestos and hazardous materials abatement
74.25	and demolition of Frechette Hall and to design,
74.26	construct, furnish, and equip a new boys'
74.27	dormitory on the Minnesota State Academy
74.28	for the Deaf campus. The unspent portion of
74.29	this appropriation after the project has been
74.30	substantially completed, upon written notice
74.31	to the commissioner of management and
74.32	budget, is available for asset preservation
74.33	under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
74.34	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies

75.1	from the date of the original appropriation to
75.2	the unspent amount transferred.
75.3	Sec. 25. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 15, as amended by Laws
75.4	2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 27, is amended to read:
75.5	Subd. 15. Grant County Trail Grant 100,000
75.6	For a grant to Grant County for predesign,
75.7	acquisition, or improvements and design for
75.8	a trail from the city of Elbow Lake to Pomme
75.9	de Terre Lake. The commissioner of natural
75.10	resources may allocate any amount not needed
75.11	to complete this project to state trail
75.12	acquisition and improvements under
75.13	Minnesota Statutes, section 85.015. This
75.14	appropriation is available when the
75.15	commissioner of management and budget
75.16	determines that sufficient resources have been
75.17	committed to complete the project, as required
75.18	by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.
75.19	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
75.20	16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
75.21	appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
75.22	are available until June 30, 2021.
75.22	See 26 Laws 2014 shapter 204 article 1 goation 21 subdivision 12 as amended by
75.23	Sec. 26. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 21, subdivision 12, as amended by
75.24	Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 3, section 19, and Laws 2017, First
75.25	Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 30, is amended to read:
75.26 75.27	Subd. 12. Minneapolis - Brian Coyle Community Center 330,000
75.28	(a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and
75.29	Recreation Board to predesign and design the
75.30	renovation and expansion of the Brian Coyle
75.31	Community Center, subject to Minnesota
75.32	Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation
75.33	does not require a local match.

76.1	(b) The Minneapolis Park and Recreation
76.2	Board, the Pillsbury United Communities,
76.3	Hennepin County, institutions of higher
76.4	education, and neighborhood organizations
76.5	shall develop an agreement for the use of the
76.6	existing Brian Coyle Community Center. The
76.7	lease between the Minneapolis Park and
76.8	Recreation Board and Pillsbury United
76.9	Communities shall be reformed prior to the
76.10	expenditure of any funds for predesign and
76.11	design.
76.12	(c) The appropriation under this subdivision
76.13	may also be used toward the renovation and
76.14	expansion of the Brian Coyle Community
76.15	Center.
76.16	(d) Notwithstanding any limitation in
76.17	paragraphs (a) to (c), the appropriation under
76.18	this subdivision may be used by the
76.19	Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board for
76.20	capital costs of any recreation project or
76.21	facility in the Cedar Riverside neighborhood.
76.22	(e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
76.23	section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization
76.24	and appropriation of bond proceeds for the
76.25	project in this subdivision are available until
76.26	December 31, 2020.
76.27	Sec. 27. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 22, subdivision 5, is amended to read
76.28 76.29	Subd. 5. <u>City of Rice Lake Township</u> - Water  Main Replacement 1,168,000
76.30	For a grant to the city of Rice Lake Township
76.31	in St. Louis County to design and construct a
76.32	replacement water main and related public
76.33	infrastructure on East Calvary Road and
76.34	Kolstad, Austin, Milwaukee, Mather, and

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF12260

77.1	Chicago Avenues in the city of Rice Lake	
77.2	Township. This appropriation is not available	
77.3	until the commissioner of management and	
77.4	budget determines that at least an equal	
77.5	amount is committed to the project from	
77.6	nonstate sources. This appropriation is	
77.7	available until December 31, 2020.	
77.8	Sec. 28. Laws 2014, chapter 295, section 9, is amended to read:	
77.9	Sec. 9. CORRECTIONS	\$ 18,000,000
77.10	To the commissioner of administration to	
77.11	design, construct, furnish, and equip phase	
77.12	one of a new health services unit, a new	
77.13	service corridor and security station leading	
77.14	to the unit, and a mechanical building to serve	
77.15	the new health unit and associated utility	
77.16	infrastructure systems and site work; and to	
77.17	design phase two consisting of new intake,	
77.18	warehouse, and loading dock buildings	
77.19	associated utility infrastructure systems and	
77.20	sitework and all associated repurposing,	
77.21	including asbestos and hazardous materials	
77.22	abatement of interior spaces that were formally	
77.23	used for the occupancies being moved to the	
77.24	new phase one and two buildings at the	
77.25	Minnesota Correctional Facility in St. Cloud.	
77.26	Any unspent portion of this appropriation not	
77.27	needed to complete this work, upon written	
77.28	notice to the commissioner of management	
77.29	and budget, may be used for the purposes	
77.30	described in Laws 2017, First Special Session	
77.31	chapter 8, article 1, section 19, subdivision 3,	
77.32	as amended in section 38, and notwithstanding	
77.33	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, is	
77.34	available until December 31, 2020.	

Sec. 29. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 3, 78.1 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 31, is amended 78.2 78.3 to read: Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants 8,910,000 78.4 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the 78.5 state transportation fund as provided in 78.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for 78.7 78.8 construction and reconstruction of local roads with statewide or regional significance under 78.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52, 78.10 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist 78.11 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital 78.12 78.13 improvement projects on county state-aid highways under Minnesota Statutes, section 78.14 174.52, subdivision 4a. 78.15 (b) This appropriation includes \$850,000 for 78.16 a grant to the city of Sandstone for predesign, 78.17 design, engineering, and construction of a road 78.18 extending south off of marked Trunk Highway 78.19 78.20 23 across from Lundorff Drive to the airport area, and including a bridge over Skunk Creek 78.21 in Sandstone, in order to facilitate repurposing 78.22 of an area of the airport into a business park. 78.23 This appropriation is not available until the 78.24 78.25 commissioner of management and budget determines that sufficient resources to 78.26 complete the project are committed to it from 78.27 other sources, including any funds made 78.28 available from the commissioner of 78.29 78.30 transportation. (c) This appropriation includes \$3,770,000 for 78.31 a grant to Kandiyohi County for predesign, 78.32 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering, 78.33 construction, and reconstruction of local roads 78.34 in conjunction with the Willmar Wye project 78.35

79.1	as well as to re-establish reestablish the local		
79.2	road network on the southwest side of		
79.3	Willmar.		
			1.1: : :
79.4	Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter	3, article 1, section 2, s	ubdivision 2, is
79.5	amended to read:		
79.6	Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems		
79.7	(a) Aeronautics		
79.8	(1) Airport Development and Assistance	26,001,000	16,598,000
79.9	This appropriation is from the state airports		
79.10	fund and must be spent according to		
79.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,		
79.12	subdivision 4.		
79.13	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section		
79.14	16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is		
79.15	available for five years after the year of the		
79.16	appropriation. If the appropriation for either		
79.17	year is insufficient, the appropriation for the		
79.18	other year is available for it.		
79.19	\$6,619,000 in the first year is for a grant to		
79.20	the Duluth Airport Authority for		
79.21	improvements at the Duluth International		
79.22	Airport and the Sky Harbor Airport in		
79.23	accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section		
79.24	360.017. For the purposes of this		
79.25	appropriation, the commissioner may waive		
79.26	the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,		
79.27	section 360.305, subdivision 4, paragraph (b).		
79.28	This appropriation may be used to reimburse		
79.29	the Authority for costs incurred after March		
79.30	1, 2015. This is a onetime appropriation.		
79.31	\$2,334,000 in the first year is for a grant to		
79.32	the city of Rochester for improvements to the		
79.33	passenger terminal building at the Rochester		

30.1	International Airport in accordance with
30.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 360.017. For the
30.3	purposes of this appropriation, the
30.4	commissioner of transportation may waive the
30.5	requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section
30.6	360.305, subdivision 4, paragraph (b). This
30.7	appropriation may be used to reimburse the
80.8	city for costs incurred after May 1, 2016. This
30.9	is a onetime appropriation.
80.10	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
80.11	360.017, \$250,000 in the first year is for a
30.12	grant to the city of St. Cloud for an air
30.13	transport optimization planning study for the
80.14	St. Cloud Regional Airport. The study must
30.15	be comprehensive and market-based, using
30.16	economic development and air service
30.17	expertise to research, analyze, and develop
30.18	models and strategies that maximize the return
30.19	on investments made to enhance the use and
30.20	impact of the St. Cloud Regional Airport. By
30.21	January 5, 2018, the city of St. Cloud shall
30.22	submit a report to the governor and the
30.23	members and staff of the legislative
30.24	committees with jurisdiction over capital
30.25	investment, transportation, and economic
30.26	development with recommendations based on
30.27	the findings of the study. This is a onetime
30.28	appropriation.
30.29	If the commissioner of transportation
30.30	determines that a balance remains in the state
30.31	airports fund following the appropriations
30.32	made in this article and that the appropriations
30.33	made are insufficient for advancing airport
30.34	development and assistance projects, an
30.35	amount necessary to advance the projects, not

81.1	to exceed the balance	in the state airports	fund,		
81.2	is appropriated in each year to the				
81.3	commissioner and must be spent according to				
81.4	Minnesota Statutes, s	ection 360.305,			
81.5	subdivision 4. Within	two weeks of a			
81.6	determination under t	his contingent			
81.7	appropriation, the cor	nmissioner of			
81.8	transportation must n	otify the commissi	oner		
81.9	of management and b	udget and the chai	rs,		
81.10	ranking minority mer	nbers, and staff of	the		
81.11	legislative committee	s with jurisdiction	over		
81.12	transportation finance	concerning the fu	nds		
81.13	appropriated. Funds a	ppropriated under	this		
81.14	contingent appropriati	on do not adjust the	base		
81.15	for fiscal years 2020	and 2021.			
81.16	The base is \$15,298,0	00 in each of fiscal	years		
81.17	2020 and 2021.				
81.18	(2) Aviation Support	t and Services		6,710,000	6,854,000
81.19	Appropriations by Fund				
81.20		2018	2019		
81.21	Airports	5,231,000	5,231,000		
81.22	Trunk Highway	1,479,000	1,623,000		
81.23	(3) Civil Air Patrol			3,580,000	80,000
81.24	This appropriation is	from the state airp	orts		
81.25	fund for the Civil Air	Patrol.			
81.26	\$3,500,000 in the first year is for a grant to:				
81.27	(i) perform site selection and analysis; (ii)				
81.28	purchase, renovate a portion of and, or				
81.29	construct an addition to the training and				
81.30	maintenance facility located at the South St.				
81.31	Paul airport, facilities; and to (iii) furnish and				
81.32	equip the facility faci	<u> </u>			
81.33	communications equi	<u> </u>	Air		
81.34	Patrol purchases an ex				
81.35	requirements are waiv	ved. The facilities	must		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

82.1	be located at an airport in Minnesota.				
82.2	Notwithstanding the ma	atching requirer	<u>ments</u>		
82.3	in Minnesota Statutes, s	section 360.305	2		
82.4	subdivision 4, a nonstat	e contribution i	is not		
82.5	required for this approp	riation.			
82.6	Notwithstanding Minne	sota Statutes, s	ection		
82.7	16A.28, subdivision 6, 1	this appropriati	on is		
82.8	available for five six ye	ars after the year	ar of		
82.9	the appropriation. This	is a onetime			
82.10	appropriation.				
82.11	(b) Transit			1,416,000	18,268,000
82.12	Appropria	ations by Fund			
82.13		2018	2019		
82.14	General	570,000	17,395,000		
82.15	Trunk Highway	846,000	873,000		
82.16	\$150,000 in each year is	from the genera	al fund		
82.17	for grants to transportat	ion manageme	nt		
82.18	organizations that provide services exclusively				
82.19	or primarily in the city located along the				
82.20	marked Interstate High	way 494 corrido	or		
82.21	having the highest popu	lation as of the	)		
82.22	effective date of this sec	ction. The			
82.23	commissioner must not	retain any port	ion of		
82.24	the funds appropriated u	under this section	on.		
82.25	From the appropriation	in each fiscal ye	ear, the		
82.26	commissioner must mal	ke grant payme	nts in		
82.27	full by July 31. Permissible uses of funds				
82.28	under this grant include administrative				
82.29	expenses and programming and service				
82.30	expansion, including but not limited to				
82.31	staffing, communication	ns, outreach and	d		
82.32	education program deve	elopment, and			
82.33	operations management	. This is a onet	ime		
82.34	appropriation.				

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/18		REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
83.1	The base from the general f	fund is \$17,245	,000		
83.2	in each year for fiscal years 2020 and 2021.				
83.3	(c) Safe Routes to School			500,000	500,000
83.4	This appropriation is from the general fund				
83.5	for the safe routes to school	ol program und	ler		
83.6	Minnesota Statutes, section	n 174.40.			
83.7	(d) Passenger Rail			500,000	500,000
83.8	This appropriation is from	the general fu	nd		
83.9	for passenger rail system pl	anning, alternat	tives		
83.10	analysis, environmental ar	nalysis, design,	and		
83.11	preliminary engineering un	nder Minnesota	a		
83.12	Statutes, sections 174.632	to 174.636.			
83.13	(e) Freight				
83.14	Freight and Commercial	Vehicle Oper	ations	8,506,000	6,578,000
83.15	Appropriation	ons by Fund			
83.16		2018	2019		
83.17	General	3,156,000	1,056,000		
83.18	Trunk Highway	5,350,000	5,522,000		
83.19	\$1,100,000 in the first year	is from the ger	neral		
83.20	fund for port development	assistance gra	nts		
83.21	under Minnesota Statutes,	chapter 457A,	to		
83.22	the city of Red Wing and to	the Port Autho	ority		
83.23	of Winona. Any improvem	ents made with	n the		
83.24	proceeds of the grants must	be publicly ow	ned.		
83.25	This is a onetime appropri	ation and is			
83.26					
83.27	\$800,000 in each year is from the general fund				
83.28	for additional rail safety and rail service				
83.29	activities.				
83.30	\$1,000,000 in the first year is from the general				
83.31	fund for a grant to the city of Grand Rapids to				
83.32	fund rail planning studies,	design, and			
83.33	preliminary engineering relating to the				
83.34	construction of a freight rai	il line located in	n the		

0.4.1	counting of Itagas St. Lavig and Lake to games		
84.1	counties of Itasca, St. Louis, and Lake to serve		
84.2	local producers and shippers. The city of		
84.3	Grand Rapids shall collaborate with the Itasca  Economic Development Corporation and the		
84.4 84.5	Itasca County Regional Railroad Authority in		
84.6	the activities funded with the proceeds of this		
84.7	grant. This is a onetime appropriation and is		
84.8	available until June 30, 2019.		
01.0	aranaore until vane 30, 2013.		
84.9	Sec. 31. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapt	ter 3, article 1, section 2	, subdivision 3, is
84.10	amended to read:		
84.11	Subd. 3. State Roads		
84.12	(a) Operations and Maintenance	340,475,000	329,435,000
84.13	The base is \$317,102,000 in fiscal year 2020		
84.14	and \$310,889,000 in fiscal year 2021.		
84.15	(b) Program Planning and Delivery		
84.16	(1) Planning and Research	34,107,000	32,403,000
84.17	If a balance remains of this appropriation, the		
84.18	commissioner may transfer up to that amount		
84.19	for program delivery under clause (2).		
84.20	Up to \$600,000 in the first year is for the		
84.21	highway construction costs and cost inflation		
84.22	study under article 3, section 133. This is a		
84.23	onetime appropriation.		
84.24	\$130,000 in each year is available for		
84.25	administrative costs of the targeted group		
84.26	business program.		
84.27	\$266,000 in each year is available for grants		
84.28	to metropolitan planning organizations outside		
84.29	the seven-county metropolitan area.		
84.30	\$900,000 in each year is available for grants		
84.31	for transportation studies outside the		
84.32	metropolitan area to identify critical concerns,		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	03/20/10	RE VISOR	JON/DIC	CCIGII 1220C
85.1	problems, and issues. These grants are			
85.2	available:			
85.3	(1) to regional development commission	S;		
85.4	(2) in regions where no regional develop	ment		
85.5	commission is functioning, to joint power	ers		
85.6	boards established under agreement of tw	vo or		
85.7	more political subdivisions in the region	to		
85.8	exercise the planning functions of a regi	onal		
85.9	development commission; and			
85.10	(3) in regions where no regional develop	ment		
85.11	commission or joint powers board is			
85.12	functioning, to the Department of			
85.13	Transportation district office for that reg	ion.		
85.14	The base is \$31,375,000 in fiscal year 20	020		
85.15	and \$30,858,000 in fiscal year 2021.			
85.16	(2) <b>Program Delivery</b>		229,148,000	222,845,000
85.17	This appropriation includes use of consul	tants		
85.18	to support development and managemen	t of		
85.19	projects.			
85.20	Up to \$140,000 in the first year is for			
85.21	development, implementation, and report	ting		
85.22	on project selection policy under article	3,		
85.23	section 124. This is a onetime appropria	tion.		
85.24	\$1,000,000 in each year is available for			
85.25	management of contaminated and regula	ited		
85.26	material on property owned by the Depart	ment		
85.27	of Transportation, including mitigation of	of		
85.28	property conveyances, facility acquisition	n or		
85.29	expansion, chemical release at maintena	nce		
85.30	facilities, and spills on the trunk highway	y		
85.31				
	system where there is no known respons	ıble		
85.32	system where there is no known respons party. If the appropriation for either year			
85.32 85.33		is		

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

86.1	The base is \$214,623,000 in fiscal year 2020		
86.2	and \$210,481,000 in fiscal year 2021.		
86.3	(c) State Road Construction	1,003,010,000	884,101,000
86.4	This appropriation is for the actual		
86.5	construction, reconstruction, and improvement		
86.6	of trunk highways, including design-build		
86.7	contracts, internal department costs associated		
86.8	with delivering the construction program,		
86.9	consultant usage to support these activities,		
86.10	and the cost of actual payments to landowners		
86.11	for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way,		
86.12	payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and		
86.13	relocation expenses.		
86.14	This appropriation includes federal highway		
86.15	aid.		
86.16	The commissioner may expend up to one-half		
86.17	of one percent of the federal appropriations		
86.18	under this paragraph as grants to opportunity		
86.19	industrialization centers and other nonprofit		
86.20	job training centers for job training programs		
86.21	related to highway construction.		
86.22	The commissioner may transfer up to		
86.23	\$15,000,000 each year to the transportation		
86.24	revolving loan fund.		
86.25	The commissioner may receive money		
86.26	covering other shares of the cost of partnership		
86.27	projects. These receipts are appropriated to		
86.28	the commissioner for these projects.		
86.29	The base is \$864,295,000 in fiscal year 2020		
86.30	and \$849,282,000 in fiscal year 2021.		
86.31	(d) Corridors of Commerce	25,000,000	25,000,000

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

	05/20/10	TEL VISOR	VOIZEI	CCIUII 1 <b>22</b> 0C
87.1	This appropriation is for the corridors	of		
87.2	commerce program under Minnesota S			
87.3	section 161.088.			
87.4	The commissioner may use up to 17 p	percent		
87.5	of the amount each year for program d	elivery.		
87.6 87.7	(e) Highway Debt Service		224,079,000	242,325,000 242,475,000
87.8	\$214,579,000 in fiscal year 2018 and			
87.9	\$232,825,000 \$232,975,000 in fiscal	year		
87.10	2019 are for transfer to the state bond	fund. If		
87.11	this appropriation is insufficient to ma	ake all		
87.12	transfers required in the year for which	eh it is		
87.13	made, the commissioner of managem	ent and		
87.14	budget must transfer the deficiency amount			
87.15	5 under the statutory open appropriation and			
87.16	6 notify the chairs, ranking minority members,			
87.17	and staff of the legislative committees with			
87.18	jurisdiction over transportation finance			
87.19	the chairs of the senate Finance Com			
87.20	and the house of representatives Ways	s and		
87.21	Means Committee of the amount of the	ne		
87.22	deficiency. Any excess appropriation	cancels		
87.23	to the trunk highway fund.			
87.24	(f) Statewide Radio Communication	ns	5,648,000	5,829,000
87.25	Appropriations by Fund	d		
87.26	2018	2019		
87.27	General 3,000	3,000		
87.28	Trunk Highway 5,645,000	5,826,000		
87.29	\$3,000 in each year is from the general	al fund		
87.30	to equip and operate the Roosevelt sig	gnal		
87.31	tower for Lake of the Woods weather			
87.32	broadcasting.			

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

88.1	Sec. 32. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 6,	subdivision 6, is
88.2	amended to read:	
88.3 88.4	Subd. 6. State Trail, Recreation Area, and Park Acquisition and Development	18,698,000 18,048,000
88.5	(a) \$2,590,000 is for the Glacial Lakes Trail,	
88.6	to complete an approximately 6-1/4 mile trail	
88.7	connection between New London and Sibley	
88.8	State Park, and repair of the bicycle trail in	
88.9	Sibley State Park.	
88.10	(b) \$3,300,000 is to design, develop, and	
88.11	complete the Heartland State Trail from	
88.12	Detroit Lakes to Frazee and, to the extent there	
88.13	is sufficient money, for work on the spur from	
88.14	Park Rapids to Itasca State Park.	
88.15	(c) \$3,600,000 is for acquisition and	
88.16	development in the Cuyuna Country State	
88.17	Recreation Area, including the Cuyuna	
88.18	Mountain Bike System.	
88.19	(d) \$1,600,000 is to construct, furnish, and	
88.20	equip a multiuse state trail connection between	
88.21	the city of Little Falls and the Soo Line Trails	
88.22	as part of the Camp Ripley/Veterans State	
88.23	Trail in Morrison County. The trail connection	
88.24	may include separated segments to	
88.25	accommodate recreational vehicles separately	
88.26	from nonmotorized vehicles and pedestrians.	
88.27	(e) \$3,500,000 is for continued development	
88.28	of Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine	
88.29	State Park recreational facilities.	
88.30	(f) \$328,000 is for design and acquisition of	
88.31	the Mill Towns State Trail from Faribault to	
88.32	Northfield.	
88.33	(g) \$3,130,000 is for acquisition and	
88.34	development of the Gitchi-Gami State Trail,	

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

89.1	from Grand Marais to Cascade State Park, and	
89.2	through the town of Tofte.	
89.3	(h) The commissioner may allocate money	
89.4	not needed to complete a project listed in this	
89.5	subdivision to another project listed in this	
89.6	subdivision that needs additional money to be	
89.7	completed. For any project listed in this	
89.8	subdivision that the commissioner determines	
89.9	is not ready to proceed, the commissioner may	
89.10	reallocate that project's money to another	
89.11	project described in this subdivision or other	
89.12	state trail, recreation area, or park	
89.13	infrastructure. The chairs of the house of	
89.14	representatives and senate committees with	
89.15	jurisdiction over environment and natural	
89.16	resources and legislators from the affected	
89.17	legislative districts must be notified of any	
89.18	changes.	
89.19	Sec. 33. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3	١,
89.20	is amended to read:	
89.21	Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants 115,932,00	)()
89.22	(a) From the bond proceeds account in the	
89.23	state transportation fund as provided in	
89.24	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk	
89.25	highway corridor projects under Minnesota	
89.26	Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for	
89.27	construction and reconstruction of local roads	
89.28	with statewide or regional significance under	
89.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,	
89.30	subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist	
89.31	in paying the costs of rural road safety capital	
89.32	improvement projects on county state-aid	
89.33	highways under Minnesota Statutes, section	
89.34	174.52, subdivision 4a.	

90.1	(b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant
90.2	to Anoka County to realign and make
90.3	associated improvements to design, acquire
90.4	$\underline{\text{land for, engineer, and construct improvements}}$
90.5	to, including the realignment of County
90.6	State-Aid Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County
90.7	State-Aid Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive),
90.8	and to Hornsby Street in the city of Columbus
90.9	to support the overall interchange project.
90.10	(c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant
90.11	to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and
90.12	reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of
90.13	the National Sports Center in Blaine. The
90.14	reconstruction will include changing the street
90.15	from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn
90.16	lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,
90.17	and consolidation of access driveways. This
90.18	appropriation is not available until the
90.19	commissioner of management and budget
90.20	determines that at least \$3,000,000 is
90.21	committed to the project from sources
90.22	available to the city, including municipal state
90.23	aid and county turnback funds.
90.24	(d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant
90.25	to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,
90.26	or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,
90.27	engineering, and construction of public
90.28	improvements related to the Interstate
90.29	Highway 35W and Lake Street access project
90.30	and related improvements within the Interstate
90.31	Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any
90.32	provision of Minnesota Statutes, section
90.33	174.52, or rule to the contrary. This
90.34	appropriation is not available until the
90.35	commissioner of management and budget

91.1	determines that an amount sufficient to
91.2	complete this portion of the Interstate
91.3	Highway 35W and Lake Street access project
91.4	has been committed to this portion of the
91.5	project.
91.6	(e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant
91.7	to Carver County for environmental analysis
91.8	and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,
91.9	design, engineer, and construct an interchange
91.10	at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver
91.11	County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,
91.12	including a new bridge and ramps, to support
91.13	the development of approximately 400 acres
91.14	of property in the city of Chaska's
91.15	comprehensive plan.
91.16	(f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to
91.17	Redwood County for improvements to Nobles
91.18	Avenue, including paving, as the main access
91.19	road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be
91.20	located in Paxton Township.
91.21	(g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
91.22	to the town of Appleton in Swift County for
91.23	upgrades to an existing township road to
91.24	provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township
91.25	road extending between marked Trunk
91.26	Highways 7 and 119.
91.27	(h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant
91.28	to Ramsey County for preliminary and final
91.29	design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,
91.30	contract administration, and construction of
91.31	public improvements related to the
91.32	construction of the interchange of marked
91.33	Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,
91.34	Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in
91.35	Ramsey County.

92.1	(i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant
92.2	to Hennepin County for preliminary and final
92.3	design, engineering, environmental analysis,
92.4	right-of-way acquisition, construction, and
92.5	reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)
92.6	realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.
92.7	Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid
92.8	Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety
92.9	improvements at the intersection of marked
92.10	U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County
92.11	State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median
92.12	improvements from the interchange with
92.13	Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to
92.14	approximately one-half mile east of the
92.15	interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with
92.16	Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.
92.17	(j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
92.18	to the city of Inver Grove Heights for
92.19	preliminary design, design, engineering, and
92.20	reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard
92.21	between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard
92.22	abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills
92.23	Community College in Inver Grove Heights.
92.24	The project includes replacement or renovation
92.25	of public infrastructure, including water lines,
92.26	sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other
92.27	public utilities. This appropriation does not
92.28	require a nonstate contribution.
92.29	(k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant
92.30	to McLeod County to acquire land or interests
92.31	in land and to design and construct a new
92.32	urban street extension of County State-Aid
92.33	Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad
92.34	crossing, storm water, and drainage
92.35	improvements.

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
93.1	(l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a g	rant		
93.2	to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of to	tal		
93.3	project cost for the acquisition of land o	r		
93.4	interests in land, environmental analysis	and		
93.5	environmental cleanup, predesign, desig	gn,		
93.6	engineering, and construction of improver	ments		
93.7	to Cypress Drive, including expansion t	o a		
93.8	four-lane divided urban roadway, betwee	en		
93.9	Excelsior Road and College Road.			
93.10	Sec. 34. Laws 2017, First Special Sess	ion chapter 8,	article 1, section 1	5, subdivision 11,
93.11	is amended to read:			
93.12	Subd. 11. <b>Grand Rapids - Pedestrian</b> l	Bridge		750,000
93.13	For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids t	0		
93.14	design the construction of and construct	a		
93.15	bridge over the Mississippi River for			
93.16	pedestrian and bicycle use to provide a s	safe		
93.17	alternative route to the existing marked T	Trunk		
93.18	Highway 169 vehicle bridge, and to serv	ve as		
93.19	a connection to existing trail systems on	each		
93.20	side of the river. This appropriation is no	ot		
93.21	available until the commissioner determ	ines		
93.22	that at least an equal amount has been			
93.23	committed to the project from nonstate			
93.24	sources.			
93.25	Sec. 35. Laws 2017, First Special Sess	ion chapter 8,	article 1, section 1:	5, subdivision 13,
93.26	is amended to read:			
93.27	Subd. 13. <b>Eden Prairie - Rail Grade C</b>	rossings		1,400,000
93.28	For a grant to the city of Eden Prairie to	(1)		
93.29	design, construct, and equip new passive	e and		
93.30	active rail grade crossing warning safety	I		
93.31	devices, including associated road and			
93.32	pathway improvements, at existing and			

proposed highway-rail grade crossings,  $\underline{\hspace{0.1cm}}$  and

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

94.1	pathway-rail grade crossings; or (2) replace	
94.2	existing highway-rail grade crossings. Upon	
94.3	request by the city of Eden Prairie, the	
94.4	commissioner of transportation must provide	
94.5	reasonable technical assistance regarding	
94.6	highway-rail grade crossing project	
94.7	development and the establishment of rail	
94.8	quiet zones.	
94.9	Sec. 36. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 16, subdiv	rision 7
94.10	is amended to read:	,
94.11		255,000
94.12	To develop a multiuse pedestrian and bicycle	
94.13	path around White Bear Lake. Of this amount,	
94.14	\$130,000 \$141,000 is for a grant to the city of	
94.15	White Bear Lake to construct, furnish, and	
94.16	equip a multiuse trail for pedestrians and	
94.17	bicycles on Old White Bear Avenue between	
94.18	Lion's Park and South Shore Boulevard/Hazel	
94.19	and for engineering for a multiuse trail for	
94.20	pedestrians and bicycles in proximity to	
94.21	Highway 96 from Pacific Avenue to the	
94.22	western border of the town of White Bear;	
94.23	\$11,000 is for a grant to the town of White	
94.24	Bear for engineering for a multiuse trail for	
94.25	pedestrians and bicycles in proximity to	
94.26	Highway 96 in the town of White Bear;	
94.27	\$38,000 is for grants to the cities of	
94.28	Mahtomedi and Dellwood for preliminary	
94.29	engineering of a multiuse trail for pedestrians	
94.30	and bicycles near White Bear Lake in the cities	
94.31	of Mahtomedi and Dellwood to be located	
94.32	within the right-of-way to marked Trunk	
94.33	Highway 244; \$15,000 is for a grant to the	
94.34	city of Mahtomedi for preliminary engineering	
94 35	for a multiuse trail for pedestrians and bicycles	

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
95.1	near White Bear Lake within the right-of	-way		
95.2	to Birchwood Road in the city of Mahto	medi		
95.3	and Hall Avenue in the city of Birchwoo	od;		
95.4	and \$50,000 is for a grant to Ramsey Co	ounty		
95.5	for preliminary engineering of a multiuse	e trail		
95.6	for pedestrians and bicycles to South Sh	ore		
95.7	Boulevard between White Bear Avenue	and		
95.8	Trunk Highway 120.			
95.9	Sec. 37. Laws 2017, First Special Sess	sion chapter	8, article 1, section 17	, subdivision 9,
95.10	is amended to read:			
95.11	Subd. 9. Minneapolis - The Family Pa	rtnership		1,600,000
95.12	From the general fund to the commission	ner of		
95.13	human services for a grant to the Family	/		
95.14	Partnership in Minneapolis to predesign	and		
95.15	design a facility to provide mental health,	early		
95.16	childhood education, and other services	to		
95.17	support children and families. This			
95.18	appropriation is not available until at lea	<del>ist an</del>		
95.19	equal amount of money is committed from	<del>om</del>		
95.20	nonstate sources. A nonstate contribution	<u>n is</u>		
95.21	not required. Any unspent portion of this	<u>s</u>		
95.22	appropriation remaining after predesign	and		
95.23	design are completed, upon written noti	ce to		
95.24	the commissioner of management and bu	idget,		
95.25	is available for the purposes of article 1,	<u>.</u>		
95.26	section 18, subdivision 6.			
05.27	Soc. 39 Laws 2017 First Special Socs	sion abontar	9 ortiolo 1 contina 10	aubdivision 2
95.27 95.28	Sec. 38. Laws 2017, First Special Sess is amended to read:	sion chapter	s, article 1, section 19	, subdivision 3,
		<b></b>		
95.29 95.30	Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facil Cloud	lity - St.		19,000,000
95.31	To construct and equip a new intake uni	<del>t and</del>		
95.32	a loading dock with a secure connection			
95.33	new central warehouse at the St. Cloud			

eorrectional facility. To design and complete

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

96.1	hazardous materials abatement, site
96.2	improvements, and utility infrastructure work,
96.3	to rent and set up temporary laundry facilities,
96.4	and to renovate, construct, furnish, and equip
96.5	the second phase of the two-phase project
96.6	including building additions, infill of an
96.7	interior courtyard, and renovation of existing
96.8	areas to provide improved laundry, property,
96.9	intake, vehicle sally port, storage, and loading
96.10	dock areas and security at the St. Cloud
96.11	correctional facility.
96.12	The unspent amount of this appropriation after
96.13	the projects described in this subdivision are
96.14	completed may, upon written notice to the
96.15	commissioner of management and budget, be
96.16	used for asset preservation under Minnesota
96.17	Statutes, section 16B.307, at Minnesota
96.18	Correctional Facility – St. Cloud.
96.19	Sec. 39. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 9,
96.20	is amended to read:
96.21	Subd. 9. Eagle's Healing Nest 500,000
96.22	From the general fund for a grant to Eagle's
96.23	Healing Nest in Sauk Centre and Anoka.
96.24	Sec. 40. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,
96.25	is amended to read:
96.26 96.27	Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of American Art  6,000,000
96.28	For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
96.29	acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip
96.30	new museum galleries and an art study facility
96.31	for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.
96.32	This facility provides space to celebrate the
96.33	legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part

97.1	of the restoration of the historic Pioneer
7.2	Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase
97.3	project, of which only the museum galleries
97.4	and art study facility constructed with this
97.5	appropriation shall be state bond financed
97.6	property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
97.7	16A.695. This appropriation is not available
97.8	until the commissioner of management and
97.9	budget has determined that:
97.10	(1) at least an amount equal to this
97.11	appropriation has been committed or
97.12	previously expended for design, construction,
97.13	and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota
97.14	Museum of American Art Center for
97.15	Creativity facilities, which are not subject to
97.16	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with
97.17	funds from nonstate sources; and
97.18	(2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds
97.19	are available, if funds beyond this
97.20	appropriation are required, to complete the
97.21	museum galleries and art study facility.
97.22	Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of
97.23	American Art Center for Creativity facilities
97.24	by an investor receiving an assignment of state
7.25	historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota
97.26	Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds
7.27	for purposes of this requirement. Only
7.28	expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall
7.29	qualify for the required match. Due to the
97.30	integrated nature of the overall development,
97.31	public bidding shall not be required.

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

98.1	Sec. 41. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 21, subdivision 8,
98.2	is amended to read:
98.3	Subd. 8. Dennison - Sewage Treatment System
98.4	Improvements 726,000
98.5	For a grant to the city of Dennison to
98.6	predesign, design, and construct a new lift
98.7	station and make sewage pond improvements,
98.8	and to acquire and install electrical
98.9	infrastructure improvements to provide
98.10	electrical power to the sewer ponds. This
98.11	appropriation does not require a nonstate
98.12	contribution.
98.13	Sec. 42. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 23, subdivision 3,
98.14	is amended to read:
98.15	Subd. 3. <b>Historic Fort Snelling</b> 4,000,000
98.16	To design facilities to support visitor services
98.17	and history programs at Historic Fort Snelling.
98.18	<u>Upon completion of design, the unspent</u>
98.19	portion of this appropriation is available for
98.20	the next phase of the project, as provided in
98.21	article 1, section 24, subdivision 3.
00.22	Co. 42 CADITOL ADT EVHIDIT ADVICODY COMMITTEE, EIDCT
98.22	Sec. 43. <u>CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE</u> ; FIRST
98.23	APPOINTMENTS AND FIRST MEETING.
98.24	(a) Appointing authorities for membership of the Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee
98.25	under Minnesota Statutes, section 15B.36, shall make first appointments to the committee
98.26	by September 15, 2018. The commissioner of administration shall convene the first meeting
98.27	of the committee by November 1, 2018, and serves as chair until the committee elects a
98.28	chair from among its members at its first meeting.
98.29	(b) The following members are appointed to an initial term that ends January 5, 2021:
98.30	two members appointed by the governor; one member each appointed by the majority leader
98.31	of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house, and the minority
98.32	leader of the house of representatives. The remaining members are appointed to terms that
98.33	end on January 3, 2023.

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
115/711/18			1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

99.1	Sec. 44. <u>VETERANS HOMES CONSTRUCTION.</u>
99.2	Subdivision 1. Short title. This section may be cited as the "People's Veterans Homes
99.3	Act."
99.4	Subd. 2. Veterans homes established. (a) The commissioner of veterans affairs may
99.5	apply for federal funding and establish veterans homes with up to 72 beds per facility
99.6	available to provide a continuum of care, including skilled nursing care, for eligible veterans
99.7	and their spouses in the following locations:
99.8	(1) Preston;
99.9	(2) Montevideo; and
99.10	(3) Bemidji.
99.11	(b) The state shall provide the necessary operating costs for the veterans homes in excess
99.12	of any revenue and federal funding for the homes that may be required to continue the
99.13	operation of the homes and care for Minnesota veterans.
99.14	Subd. 3. Nonstate contribution. The commissioner of administration may accept
99.15	contributions of land or money from private individuals, businesses, local governments,
99.16	veterans service organizations, and other nonstate sources for the purpose of providing
99.17	matching funding when soliciting federal funding for the development of the homes
99.18	authorized by this section.
99.19	Sec. 45. APPROPRIATION; ANALYZING COSTS AND RATEPAYER IMPACTS
99.20	OF WATER QUALITY REGULATIONS.
99.21	(a) \$500,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2021 are appropriated from
99.22	the general fund to the commissioner of administration for a grant to any higher education
99.23	institution to review water quality regulations and national pollutant discharge elimination
99.24	system permits. The grant is subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98. The grantee
99.25	may select the water quality regulations and permits to be reviewed, but must give preference
99.26	to reviewing any draft NPDES permit that has new effluent limit requirements for a publicly
99.27	owned wastewater treatment facility outside the seven-county metropolitan area. Any permit
99.28	review must analyze the technical accuracy of the permit, the costs to the permittee to
99 29	comply with the permit, the impact on business and residential rates, the water quality

benefit of permit compliance, and the anticipated funding for the permittee from federal

and state sources. This appropriation is available until expended.

99.30

(b) Upon completion of the permit review, the grantee must provide a copy of the review to the permittee and the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency. The grantee must also submit a report summarizing its findings in each permit review performed in the previous calendar year to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over capital investment, environmental finance and policy, and job growth.

## Sec. 46. NOWTHEN; COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

100.1

100.2

100.3

100.4

100.5

100.6

100.7

100.8

100.9

100.10

100.11

100.12

100.13

100.14

100.15

100.16

100.17

Notwithstanding any law, metropolitan system plan, or the 2015 system statement for the city of Nowthen, the Metropolitan Council shall conform its metropolitan development guide, system plans, and the system statement for the city of Nowthen to implement any changes requested by the city of Nowthen relating to the council's designation of part or all of the city for purposes of the metropolitan development guide, systems plans and statements, and the city's comprehensive plan.

<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>; <u>APPLICATION</u>. This section is effective the day after the governing body of the city of Nowthen and its chief clerical officer timely complete their compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

## Sec. 47. RICE CREEK RAILROAD BRIDGE.

- (a) From the amount appropriated under article 1, section 16, the commissioner of transportation must provide the grant to Minnesota Commercial Railway Company to demolish the existing railroad bridge over Rice Creek in New Brighton and to predesign, design, acquire any needed right-of-way, engineer, construct, and equip a replacement railroad bridge to meet the needs of the railroad operators that use the bridge.
- (b) The grant under this section is contingent on:
- (1) review and approval of the railway company's design, engineering, and plans for the project by Ramsey County to ensure the project does not interfere with recreational use of adjacent park property and Rice Creek, and by the Rice Creek Watershed District to ensure that the project's impact on flows in the creek complies with the watershed district's adopted rules. These reviews and approvals are in addition to any other reviews, permits, or approvals required for the project;
- 100.30 (2) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company removing all structures related to the
  existing bridge, including any pilings, footings, or water control structures placed to protect
  the existing bridge structures, from the Rice Creek streambed as part of the demolition and

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

101.1	removal of the existing bridge, except to the extent prohibited by a permitting authority,
101.2	including but not limited to the Department of Natural Resources and the United States
101.3	Army Corps of Engineers. The replacement bridge and structures are the property of the
101.4	owner of the railroad right-of-way and railroad operator, as may be arranged between them;
101.5	<u>and</u>
101.6	(3) Minnesota Commercial Railway Company entering into an agreement with Ramsey
101.7	County that: (i) grants the company access to both construct and perform ongoing
101.8	maintenance on the bridge; and (ii) provides for repair of the county trail damaged by railway
101.9	maintenance work that occurred in the two years before the effective date of this section,
101.10	as well as immediately after construction and any subsequent maintenance activities.
101.11	(c) By entering into a grant agreement with the commissioner of transportation, Minnesota
101.12	Commercial Railway Company agrees to cooperate with the city of New Brighton and
101.13	Ramsey County to develop crossings and trails in or near to the railway right-of-way in the
101.14	<u>city.</u>
101.15	Sec. 48. STONE ARCH BRIDGE INTEGRITY PROTECTION.
101.16	No state agency or political subdivision shall grant permission to or enter into any
101.17	agreement with any person, corporation, or entity to allow or facilitate construction of any
101.18	type under, near, or adjacent to the James J. Hill Stone Arch Bridge over the Mississippi
101.19	River that may disturb the foundations or piers or that may adversely affect the structural
101.20	integrity of the Stone Arch Bridge.
101.21	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day after final enactment and expires
101.22	after completion of repair to the Stone Arch Bridge, as described in the capital budget request
101.23	submitted by the commissioner of transportation, published by the commissioner of
101.24	management and budget in January 2018.
101.25	Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE.
101.26	Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.
101.27	ARTICLE 3
101.28	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND APPROPRIATIONS
101.29	Section 1. APPROPRIATIONS.
101.30	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies
101.31	and for the purposes specified in this act. The appropriations are from the environment and

102.1	natural resources trust fund, or another named fur	nd, and a	re available for the	e fiscal years
102.2	indicated for each purpose. The figures "2018" and "2019" used in this act mean that the			
102.3	appropriations listed under them are available for	the fisca	al year ending June	30, 2018, or
102.4	June 30, 2019, respectively. "The first year" is fisc	cal year 2	2018. "The second	year" is fiscal
102.5	year 2019. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2018 ar	nd 2019.		
102.6 102.7 102.8 102.9			APPROPRIATION  Available for the Ending June 3  2018	Year
102.10	Sec. 2. MINNESOTA RESOURCES			
102.11	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>89,000</u> <u>\$</u>	42,799,000
102.12	The amounts that may be spent for each			
102.13	purpose are specified in the following			
102.14	subdivisions. Appropriations are available for			
102.15	two years beginning July 1, 2018, unless			
102.16	otherwise stated in the appropriation. Any			
102.17	unencumbered balance remaining in the first			
102.18	year does not cancel and is available for the			
102.19	second year or until the end of the			
102.20	appropriation.			
102.21	Subd. 2. <b>Definition</b>			
102.22	"Trust fund" means the Minnesota			
102.23	environment and natural resources trust fund			
102.24	established under the Minnesota Constitution,			
102.25	article XI, section 14.			
102.26 102.27	Subd. 3. Foundational Natural Resource Data and Information		<u>-0-</u>	4,233,000
102.28	(a) County Geologic Atlases - Part A			
102.29	\$1,240,000 the second year is from the trust			
102.30	fund to the Board of Regents of the University			
102.31	of Minnesota, Minnesota Geological Survey,			
102.32	to continue producing county geologic atlases			
102.33	for the purpose of informed management of			
102.34	surface water and groundwater resources. This			
102.35	appropriation is to complete part A, which			

103.1	focuses on the properties and distribution of
103.2	earth materials to define aquifer boundaries
103.3	and the connection of aquifers to the land
103.4	surface and surface water resources. This
103.5	appropriation is available until June 30, 2022,
103.6	by which time the project must be completed
103.7	and final products delivered.
103.8 103.9	(b) Providing Critical Water-Quality Information for Lake Management
103.10	\$250,000 the second year is from the trust
103.11	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
103.12	of Minnesota to develop a semiautomated
103.13	system to acquire, process, and deliver new
103.14	satellite-derived water-quality data in near real
103.15	time on water clarity, algae, and turbidity for
103.16	Minnesota lakes. This appropriation is
103.17	available until June 30, 2021, by which time
103.18	the project must be completed and final
103.19	products delivered.
103.19 103.20	
	products delivered.
103.20	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2
103.20 103.21	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust
103.20 103.21 103.22	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 103.31	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed
103.20 103.21 103.22 103.23 103.24 103.25 103.26 103.27 103.28 103.29 103.30 103.31 103.32	products delivered.  (c) Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas - Phase 2  \$350,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to expand the biodiversity atlas project by adding more than 800,000 records and images of Minnesota wildlife, plants, and fungi, including observations from state agencies and other museum collections, to enhance research, guide field surveys, and inform conservation planning. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.

104.1	of Minnesota to identify management actions
104.2	to maximize benefits to wildlife, water quality,
104.3	timber production, and native plant
104.4	communities in peatland forests. This
104.5	appropriation is available until June 30, 2022,
104.6	by which time the project must be completed
104.7	and final products delivered.
104.8 104.9	(e) Assessing Natural Resource Benefits Provided by Lichens and Mosses
104.10	\$213,000 the second year is from the trust
104.11	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
104.12	of Minnesota to survey, map, and analyze
104.13	mosses and lichens across the state, including
104.14	their moisture-retention capacity, effects on
104.15	hydrology, and ability to filter airborne
104.16	pollutants. This appropriation is available until
104.17	June 30, 2021, by which time the project must
104.18	be completed and final products delivered.
104.19 104.20	(f) Develop a System to Assess Wildlife Health Threats in Minnesota
104.20	Threats in Minnesota
104.20 104.21	Threats in Minnesota  \$280,000 the second year is from the trust
104.20 104.21 104.22	Threats in Minnesota \$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23	Second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern  \$500,000 the second year is from the trust
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern  \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31 104.32	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern  \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the Natural Resources
104.20 104.21 104.22 104.23 104.24 104.25 104.26 104.27 104.28 104.29 104.30 104.31 104.32 104.33	\$280,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to develop a statewide information-management system that uses wildlife-rehabilitation data to identify emerging threats to wildlife health in Minnesota.  (g) Conserving Minnesota's Forest Birds of Management Concern  \$500,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the Natural Resources Research Institute in Duluth to identify

105.1	by which time the project must be completed
105.2	and final products delivered.
105.3	(h) Mapping Avian Movement in Minnesota
105.4	\$200,000 the second year is from the trust
105.5	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
105.6	of Minnesota for the Natural Resources
105.7	Research Institute in Duluth to pilot the
105.8	establishment of a network of automated
105.9	radio-telemetry stations to monitor bird
105.10	migration and local movements and to develop
105.11	strategic plans for using the infrastructure long
105.12	term to monitor animal movement for
105.13	conservation. This appropriation is available
105.14	until June 30, 2021, by which time the project
105.15	must be completed and final products
105.16	delivered.
105.17	(i) Improve Trout-Stream Management by
105.18	<b>Understanding Variable Winter Thermal</b>
105 10	
105.19	Conditions
105.19 105.20	
	Conditions
105.20	<u>Conditions</u> \$400,000 the second year is from the trust
105.20 105.21	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University
105.20 105.21 105.22	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28 105.29 105.30 105.31	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three Rivers to Assess Suitability for Native Mussel
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28 105.29	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28 105.29 105.30 105.31	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three Rivers to Assess Suitability for Native Mussel
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28 105.29 105.30 105.31 105.32	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three Rivers to Assess Suitability for Native Mussel Habitat
105.20 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 105.27 105.28 105.29 105.30 105.31 105.32	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota to identify how winter groundwater flows, air temperature, and streambed conditions affect insect productivity in order to guide restoration and management efforts in southeastern Minnesota trout streams. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2021, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (j) Develop Sonar Data Mapping on Three Rivers to Assess Suitability for Native Mussel Habitat  \$200,000 the second year is from the trust

	03/20/10	TEL VISOR		CCIGII 1220C
106.1	maps to identify critical native mussel ha	ıbitat		
106.2	for the designated Lower St. Croix Nation	<u>onal</u>		
106.3	Scenic Riverway and the Mississippi Nat	<u>ional</u>		
106.4	River and Recreation Area including par	t of		
106.5	the Minnesota River.			
106.6	Subd. 4. Water Resources		89,000	5,786,000
106.7 106.8	(a) Pilot Program to Optimize Local Mond Pond Wastewater-Treatment Plan			
106.9	\$89,000 the first year and \$611,000 the se	cond		
106.10	year are from the trust fund to the			
106.11	commissioner of the Minnesota Pollutio	<u>n</u>		
106.12	Control Agency, in partnership with the			
106.13	Minnesota Rural Water Association and	the		
106.14	University of Minnesota's Technical			
106.15	Assistance Program, to implement a pilo	<u>ot</u>		
106.16	program to optimize existing local mecha	<u>nical</u>		
106.17	and pond wastewater-treatment systems	to		
106.18	increase nutrient removal and improve			
106.19	efficiency without requiring costly upgra	ades.		
106.20 106.21 106.22	(b) Assess and Develop Strategies to R Microscopic Plastic-Particle Pollution Minnesota Water Bodies			
106.23	\$300,000 the second year is from the tru	st		
106.24	fund to the Board of Regents of the University	ersity_		
106.25	of Minnesota to assess, track, and develo	<u>op</u>		
106.26	methods to remove microscopic plastic			
106.27	particles that are dispersed and accumula	ating		
106.28	as pollution in Minnesota water bodies.	<u>This</u>		
106.29	appropriation is subject to Minnesota Stat	tutes,		
106.30	section 116P.10. This appropriation is			
106.31	available until June 30, 2021, by which to	<u>time</u>		
106.32	the project must be completed and final			
106.33	products delivered.			
106.34 106.35 106.36	(c) Reduce Chlorides in Minnesota Wa Evaluating Road-Salt Alternatives and Pavement Innovations			

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

107.1	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust
107.2	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
107.3	of Minnesota to investigate road-salt
107.4	alternatives and pavement innovations to
107.5	reduce lake, stream, and groundwater
107.6	degradation caused by road-salt chlorides. This
107.7	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
107.8	by which time the project must be completed
107.9	and final products delivered.
107.10 107.11 107.12	(d) Protect Water Quality with Efficient Removal of Contaminants in Treatment Ponds for Storm Water
107.13	\$325,000 the second year is from the trust
107.14	fund to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota
107.15	State Colleges and Universities system for St.
107.16	Cloud State University to evaluate the
107.17	effectiveness of best management practices in
107.18	removing contaminants from storm water to
107.19	safeguard aquatic habitats. This appropriation
107.20	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
107.21	the project must be completed and final
107.22	products delivered.
107.23 107.24	(e) Develop Small and Inexpensive Purification System for Community Drinking Water
107.25	\$425,000 the second year is from the trust
107.26	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
107.27	of Minnesota to develop a small and
107.28	inexpensive purification-technology system
107.29	for community drinking-water facilities to
107.30	remove toxic contaminants, make water safe
107.31	to drink, and improve drinking-water quality.
107.32	This appropriation is subject to Minnesota
107.33	Statutes, section 116P.10. This appropriation
107.34	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
107.35	the project must be completed and final
107.36	products delivered.

108.1 108.2	(f) Evaluate Emerging Pathogens in Lakes, Rivers, and Tap Water to Keep Drinking Water
108.3	Safe
108.4	\$325,000 the second year is from the trust
108.5	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
108.6	of Minnesota to evaluate emerging pathogens
108.7	including Legionella and mycobacteria to
108.8	ensure that surface water used for drinking
108.9	water and tap water is safe to drink. This
108.10	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
108.11	by which time the project must be completed
108.12	and final products delivered.
108.13 108.14	(g) Characterize Unregulated Contaminants in Source Water and Drinking Water
108.15	\$1,000,000 the second year is from the trust
108.16	fund to the commissioner of health to establish
108.17	monitoring networks of public water-system
108.18	wells and surface-water intakes to determine
108.19	if contaminants persist after standard public
108.20	water treatment. This appropriation is
108.21	available until June 30, 2022, by which time
108.22	the project must be completed and final
108.23	products delivered.
108.24 108.25 108.26	(h) Mapping Antibiotic Resistance in Minnesota to Help Protect Environmental, Animal, and Human Health
108.27	\$750,000 the second year is from the trust
108.28	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
108.29	of Minnesota to quantify and map antibiotic
108.30	and antibiotic-resistance gene contamination
108.31	in Minnesota waters and soils to identify
108.32	locations in need of mitigation to protect
108.33	environmental, animal, and human health. This
108.34	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
108.35	by which time the project must be completed
108.36	and final products delivered.

109.1 109.2	(i) Farmer-Led Expansion of Alfalfa Production to Increase Water Protection
109.3	\$500,000 the second year is from the trust
109.4	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
109.5	of Minnesota to develop a farmer-led,
109.6	market-based working-lands approach to
109.7	increase water protection in agricultural areas
109.8	by targeted expansion of alfalfa production
109.9	and development of methods to convert alfalfa
109.10	to high-value bioproducts. This appropriation
109.11	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
109.12	the project must be completed and final
109.13	products delivered.
109.14 109.15	(j) Using Perennial Grain Crops in Wellhead Protection Areas to Protect Groundwater
109.16	\$250,000 the second year is from the trust
109.17	fund to the commissioner of agriculture to
109.18	establish demonstration plots of Kernza, a new
109.19	intermediate perennial grain crop, to evaluate
109.20	the potential to profitably reduce nitrate
109.21	contamination of groundwater in vulnerable
109.22	wellhead protection regions of Minnesota.
109.23	Any income generated as part of this
109.24	appropriation may be used to expand the
109.25	project.
109.26	(k) Implement Pilot Credit-Trading System for
109.27	Storm Water in Shell Rock River Watershed to
109.28	Improve Water Quality
109.29	\$300,000 the second year is from the trust
109.30	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
109.31	for an agreement with the Shell Rock River
109.32	Watershed District to develop and implement
109.33	a pilot water-quality credit-trading program
109.34	for storm water that provides voluntary and
109.35	cost-effective options to reduce pollution on
109 36	a watershed scale

110.1	(l) Lake Agnes Treatment		
110.2	\$600,000 the second year is to the Board of		
110.3	Water and Soil Resources for a grant to the		
110.4	Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District for		
110.5	lake management activities, including, but not		
110.6	limited to, alum treatment in Lake Agnes, carp		
110.7	removal in Lake Winona, and related		
110.8	management and reassessment measures that		
110.9	are intended to achieve and maintain		
110.10	compliance with water quality standards for		
110.11	phosphorus and the total maximum daily load		
110.12	for Lake Winona.		
110.13 110.14	Subd. 5. Technical Assistance, Outreach, and Environmental Education	<u>-0-</u>	4,418,000
110.15 110.16	(a) Prairie Sportsman Statewide Environmental Broadcasts and Videos		
110.17	\$300,000 the second year is from the trust		
110.18	fund to the commissioner of natural resources		
110.19	for an agreement with Pioneer Public		
110.20	Television to provide outreach on outdoor		
110.21	recreation, conservation, and natural resource		
110.22	issues, including water quality, wildlife		
110.23	habitat, and invasive species, through a series		
110.24	of interrelated educational and training videos		
110.25	and statewide broadcast television programs.		
110.26 110.27	(b) YES! Students Take on Minnesota Water- Quality Challenge		
110.28	\$213,000 the second year is from the trust		
110.29	fund to the commissioner of natural resources		
110.30	for an agreement with Prairie Woods		
110.31	Environmental Learning Center to expand the		
110.32	Youth Energy Summit (YES!) model to		
110.33	improve local waterways by training and		
110.34	mobilizing over 20 youth-led teams in		
110.35	Minnesota communities to complete 30 or		

111.1	more projects related to water quality
111.2	including monitoring and reporting.
111.3	(c) Get Outdoors After-School Training
111.4	\$30,000 the second year is from the trust fund
111.5	to the commissioner of natural resources for
111.6	an agreement with Project Get Outdoors to
111.7	train and equip youth leaders at out-of-school
111.8	youth organizations across Minnesota with
111.9	knowledge, skills, and resources to incorporate
111.10	outdoor nature activities into after-school
111.11	programs for at least 6,000 children, including
111.12	those from underserved populations.
111.13 111.14	(d) Connecting Students with Water Stewardship through Hands-on Learning
111.15	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust
111.16	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
111.17	for an agreement with Minnesota Trout
111.18	Unlimited to engage students in classroom and
111.19	outdoor hands-on learning focused on water
111.20	quality, groundwater, aquatic life, and
111.21	watershed stewardship and providing youth
111.22	and their families with fishing experiences.
111.23	This appropriation is available until June 30,
111.24	2021, by which time the project must be
111.25	completed and final products delivered.
111.26 111.27	(e) Expanding River Watch Program on the Minnesota River With High School Teams
111.28	\$100,000 the second year is from the trust
111.29	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
111.30	for an agreement with Friends of the
111.31	Minnesota Valley to expand a River Watch
111.32	program on the Minnesota River to recruit at
111.33	least 15 additional teams of high school
111.34	students in monthly monitoring and reporting
111.35	of water quality.

112.1 112.2	(f) Pollinator Ambassadors Program for Gardens
112.3	\$250,000 the second year is from the trust
112.4	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
112.5	of Minnesota to increase knowledge of
112.6	pollinators in gardens and yards and improve
112.7	pollinator habitat by expanding outreach,
112.8	training, and tools for Minnesota communities
112.9	as part of the Pollinator Ambassadors program.
112.10	This appropriation is available until June 30,
112.11	2021, by which time the project must be
112.12	completed and final products delivered.
112.13 112.14	(g) Morris Prairie Pollinator Demonstration Area and Education
112.15	\$550,000 the second year is from the trust
112.16	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
112.17	of Minnesota for the West Central Research
112.18	and Outreach Center at Morris to restore 17
112.19	acres of native prairie for pollinators and to
112.20	construct wayside shelters and kiosks along
112.21	an existing trail to provide information to
112.22	visitors on the importance of pollinators and
112.23	native prairie ecosystems. This appropriation
112.24	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
112.25	the project must be completed and final
112.26	products delivered.
112.27	(h) Expanding Nature Knowledge and
112.28 112.29	Experience with New Interactive Exhibits at North Mississippi Regional Park
112.30	\$500,000 the second year is from the trust
112.31	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
112.32	for an agreement with the Minneapolis Park
112.33	and Recreation Board to develop new
112.34	interactive exhibits at North Mississippi
112.35	Regional Park to encourage the approximately
112.36	326,000 annual visitors to better understand

113.1	and explore the river and surrounding natural
113.2	area.
113.3	(i) Update International Wolf Center Exhibits
113.4	\$1,000,000 the second year is from the trust
113.5	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
113.6	for an agreement with the International Wolf
113.7	Center to design, construct, and install new
113.8	interactive educational exhibits to help
113.9	Minnesotans understand coexistence with the
113.10	state's wolf populations and ongoing wolf-
113.11	management efforts.
113.12 113.13	(j) Expanding the State's Reuse Economy to Conserve Natural Resources
113.14	\$275,000 the second year is from the trust
113.15	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
113.16	for an agreement with ReUSE Minnesota to
113.17	provide outreach and technical assistance to
113.18	communities and small businesses to create
113.19	and expand opportunities for reusing, renting,
113.20	and repairing consumer goods as an alternative
113.21	to using new materials so solid-waste disposal
113.22	and its impacts are measurably reduced and
113.23	more local reuse jobs are created. Net income
113.24	generated as part of this appropriation may be
113.25	reinvested in the project if a plan for
113.26	reinvestment is approved in the work plan.
113.27 113.28	(k) Expand Materials Reuse and Recycling Jobs <u>Program</u>
113.29	\$665,000 the second year is from the trust
113.30	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
113.31	for an agreement with Better Futures
113.32	Minnesota, in cooperation with the Northwest
113.33	Indian Community Development Corporation,
113.34	and \$135,000 the second year is from the trust
113.35	fund to the Board of Regents of the University

114.1	of Minnesota for the Natural Resources			
114.2	Research Institute in Duluth to expand			
114.3	building deconstruction and material-reuse			
114.4	practices and jobs in partnership with counties,			
114.5	tribes, and municipalities statewide and to			
114.6	document the environmental, health, and			
114.7	economic benefits of these practices. Net			
114.8	income generated by Better Futures as part of			
114.9	this or a previous related appropriation from			
114.10	the environment and natural resources trust			
114.11	fund may be reinvested in the project if a plan			
114.12	for reinvestment is approved in the work plan.			
114.13	Subd. 6. Aquatic and Terrestrial Invasive Species	<u>-(</u>	<u>5,760,00</u>	)()
114.14 114.15	(a) Minnesota Invasive Terrestrial Plants and Pests Center - Phase 4			
114.16	\$3,500,000 the second year is from the trust			
114.17	fund to the Board of Regents of the University			
114.18	of Minnesota for high-priority research at the			
114.19	Invasive Terrestrial Plants and Pests Center			
114.20	to protect Minnesota's natural and agricultural			
114.21	resources from terrestrial invasive plants,			
114.22	pathogens, and pests as identified through the			
114.23	center's strategic prioritization process. This			
114.24	appropriation is available until June 30, 2023,			
114.25	by which time the project must be completed			
114.26	and final products delivered.			
114.27 114.28	(b) Palmer Amaranth Detection and Eradication Continuation			
114.29	\$431,000 the second year is from the trust			
114.30	fund to the commissioner of agriculture to			
114.31	continue to monitor, ground survey, and			
114.32	control Palmer amaranth primarily in			
114.33	conservation plantings and to develop and			
114.34	implement aerial-survey methods to prevent			
114.35	infestation and protect prairies, other natural			
114.36	areas, and agricultural crops.			

115.1	Hybrid Cattails
115.3	\$131,000 the second year is from the trust
115.4	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
115.5	for an agreement with Voyageurs National
115.6	Park to evaluate the effectiveness of
115.7	mechanical harvesting and managing muskrat
115.8	populations to remove exotic hybrid cattails
115.9	and restore fish and wildlife habitat in
115.10	Minnesota wetlands. This appropriation is
115.11	available until June 30, 2021, by which time
115.12	the project must be completed and final
115.13	products delivered.
115.14 115.15	(d) Developing RNA Interference to Control Zebra Mussels
115.16	\$500,000 the second year is from the trust
115.17	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
115.18	for an agreement with the United States
115.19	Geological Survey to develop a genetic control
115.20	tool that exploits the natural process of RNA
115.21	silencing to specifically target and effectively
115.22	control zebra mussels without affecting other
115.23	species or causing other nontarget effects. This
115.24	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
115.25	by which time the project must be completed
115.26	and final products delivered.
115.27 115.28	(e) Install and Evaluate an Invasive Carp Deterrent for Mississippi River Locks and Dams
115.29	\$998,000 the second year is from the trust
115.30	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
115.31	of Minnesota in cooperation with the United
115.32	States Army Corps of Engineers and the
115.33	United States Fish and Wildlife Service to
115.34	install, evaluate, and optimize a system in
115.35	Mississippi River locks and dams to deter
115.36	passage of invasive carp without negatively

116.1	impacting native fish and to evaluate the		
116.2	ability of predator fish in the pools above the		
16.3	locks and dams to consume young carp. The		
16.4	project must conduct a cost comparison of		
116.5	equipment purchase versus lease options and		
116.6	choose the most effective option. This		
116.7	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		
116.8	by which time the project must be completed		
116.9	and final products delivered.		
116.10 116.11	(f) Determining Risk of Toxic Alga in Minnesota Lakes		
116.12	\$200,000 the second year is from the trust		
116.13	fund to the Science Museum of Minnesota for		
116.14	the St. Croix Watershed Research Station to		
116.15	determine the historical distribution,		
116.16	abundance, and toxicity of the invasive		
116.17	blue-green alga, Cylindrospermopsis		
116.18	raciborskii, in about 20 lakes across Minnesota		
116.19	and inform managers and the public about the		
116.20	alga's spread and health risks. This		
116.21	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		
116.22	by which time the project must be completed		
116.23	and final products delivered.		
116.24	Subd. 7. Air Quality and Renewable Energy	<u>-0-</u>	1,200,000
16.25	(a) Develop Solar Window Concentrators for Electricity		
16.27	\$350,000 the second year is from the trust		
116.28	fund to the Board of Regents of the University		
116.29	of Minnesota to develop, evaluate, and		
116.30	optimize thin film silicon-based luminescent		
116.31	solar window concentrators in order to		
116.32	produce inexpensive, clean energy and reduce		
116.33	air pollution. This appropriation is subject to		
116.34	Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.10. This		
116.35	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		

117.1	by which time the project must be completed		
117.2	and final products delivered.		
117.3 117.4	(b) Demonstrations for Community-Scale Storage Systems for Renewable Energy		
117.5	\$550,000 the second year is from the trust		
117.6	fund to the Board of Regents of the University		
117.7	of Minnesota to install, demonstrate, and		
117.8	evaluate three community-scale storage		
117.9	systems for renewable energy and develop a		
117.10	guidebook on storing renewable energy for		
117.11	statewide use. This appropriation is available		
117.12	until June 30, 2021, by which time the project		
117.13	must be completed and final products		
117.14	delivered.		
117.15 117.16	(c) Develop Inexpensive Energy from Simple Roll-to-Roll Manufacturing		
117.17	\$300,000 the second year is from the trust		
117.18	fund to the Board of Regents of the University		
117.19	of Minnesota to develop inexpensive,		
117.20	high-efficiency solar energy with simple		
117.21	roll-to-roll advanced manufacturing		
117.22	technology, using new materials such as		
117.23	perovskite to make solar cells. This		
117.24	appropriation is subject to Minnesota Statutes,		
117.25	section 116P.10. This appropriation is		
117.26	available until June 30, 2021, by which time		
117.27	the project must be completed and final		
117.28	products delivered.		
117.29 117.30	Subd. 8. Methods to Protect or Restore Land, Water, and Habitat	<u>-0-</u>	3,389,000
117.31	(a) Nongame Wildlife Program Acceleration		
117.32	\$220,000 the second year is from the trust		
117.33	fund to the commissioner of natural resources		
117.34	to accelerate the nongame wildlife program		
117.35	including rare wildlife data collection, habitat		
117.36	management, collaborative land protection,		

118.1	conservation education, and a new emphasis
118.2	on promoting nature tourism to benefit
118.3	wildlife, visitors, and rural communities.
118.4 118.5 118.6	(b) Develop Biomulch to Replace Plastic Soil Covering in Vegetable and Fruit Production to Increase Yield and Reduce Waste
118.7	\$310,000 the second year is from the trust
118.8	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
118.9	of Minnesota to develop and test the
118.10	performance of biodegradable biomulch to
118.11	increase yield, conserve water, suppress weeds
118.12	and pests, add nutrients to the soil, and replace
118.13	large amounts of nonrecyclable and
118.14	nondegradable plastic used in vegetable and
118.15	fruit production. This appropriation is
118.16	available until June 30, 2021, by which time
118.17	the project must be completed and final
118.18	products delivered.
118.19 118.20 118.21	(c) Develop Market-Based Alternatives for Perennial Crops to Benefit Water Quality and Wildlife
118.22	\$150,000 the second year is from the trust
118.23	fund to the Science Museum of Minnesota for
118.24	the St. Croix Watershed Research Station to
118.25	design and evaluate at least six market-based
118.26	scenarios for perennial cropping systems in
118.27	Minnesota, including technological and
118.28	economic feasibility, and estimate their
118.29	potential to improve water quality and provide
118.30	wildlife habitat. This appropriation is available
118.31	until June 30, 2021, by which time the project
118.32	must be completed and final products
118.33	delivered.
118.34 118.35	(d) Agricultural Weed Control Using Autonomous Mowers
118.36	\$1,600,000 the second year is from the trust
118.37	fund to the Board of Regents of the University

119.1	of Minnesota for the West Central Research
119.2	and Outreach Center at Morris to design,
119.3	integrate, and field-test an autonomous pasture
119.4	mower and solar charging station to control
119.5	weeds, reduce herbicide use, reduce energy
119.6	costs, and improve native vegetation and
119.7	forage quality on agricultural lands. This
119.8	appropriation is subject to Minnesota Statutes,
119.9	section 116P.10. This appropriation is
119.10	available until June 30, 2021, by which time
119.11	the project must be completed and final
119.12	products delivered.
119.13	(e) Restoring Forests in Minnesota State Parks
119.14	\$250,000 the second year is from the trust
119.15	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
119.16	to restore at least 255 acres of high-quality
119.17	forests in state parks such as Itasca, Jay Cooke,
119.18	and Forestville Mystery Cave State Parks and
119.19	Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area. This
119.20	appropriation is available until June 30, 2023,
119.21	by which time the project must be completed
119.22	and final products delivered.
119.23 119.24 119.25	(f) Develop Strategies for Timber Harvest to Minimize Soil Impacts to Maintain Healthy and Diverse Forests
119.26	\$200,000 the second year is from the trust
119.27	fund to the Board of Regents of the University
119.28	of Minnesota to develop strategies and
119.29	practical tools to minimize soil compaction
119.30	and other impacts across a range of conditions
119.31	during timber harvest to maintain timber
119.32	availability, improve regeneration of diverse
119.33	forests, and benefit wildlife habitat. This
119.34	appropriation is available until June 30, 2022,
119.35	by which time the project must be completed
119.36	and final products delivered.

120.1 120.2	Wildlife Habitat		
120.3	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust		
120.4	fund to the commissioner of natural resources		
120.5	to assess invertebrate amphipods in wetlands		
120.6	and explore stocking them as a valuable food		
120.7	source for ducks and other wildlife in the		
120.8	Prairie Pothole Region of the state. This		
120.9	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		
120.10	by which time the project must be completed		
120.11	and final products delivered.		
120.12 120.13	(h) Preserving Minnesota's Native Orchids - Phase 2		
120.14	\$259,000 the second year is from the trust		
120.15	fund to the Board of Regents of the University		
120.16	of Minnesota for the Minnesota Landscape		
120.17	Arboretum to expand collection and		
120.18	preservation efforts to enable long-term		
120.19	conservation of at least 25 of the 48 native		
120.20	orchid species in Minnesota and to continue		
120.21	propagation and cultivation research. This		
120.22	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		
120.23	by which time the project must be completed		
120.24	and final products delivered.		
120.25 120.26	Subd. 9. Land Acquisition, Habitat, and Recreation	<u>-0-</u>	17,439,000
120.27 120.28	(a) Grants for Local Parks, Trails, and Natural Areas		
120.29	\$2,000,000 the second year is from the trust		
120.30	fund to the commissioner of natural resources		
120.31	to solicit, rank, and fund competitive matching		
120.32	grants for local parks, trail connections, and		
120.33	natural and scenic areas under Minnesota		
120.34	Statutes, section 85.019. The appropriation is		
120.35	for local nature-based recreation and		
120.36	connections to regional and state natural areas		

121.1	and recreation facilities and does not include
121.2	athletic facilities such as sport fields, courts,
121.3	and playgrounds. This appropriation is
121.4	available until June 30, 2021, by which time
121.5	the project must be completed and final
121.6	products delivered.
121.7 121.8	(b) Develop Mesabi Trail Segment From County Road 88 to Ely
121.9	\$600,000 the second year is from the trust
121.10	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
121.11	for an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake
121.12	Counties Regional Railroad Authority for
121.13	environmental assessment, permitting,
121.14	right-of-way easements or other acquisition
121.15	as needed, engineering, and construction of
121.16	an approximately three-mile-long bituminous
121.17	surface section of the Mesabi Trail between
121.18	Ely and the intersection of Highway 169 and
121.19	County Road 88. This appropriation is
121.20	available until June 30, 2022, by which time
121.21	the project must be completed and final
121.22	products delivered.
121.23 121.24	(c) Harmony State Trail Extension Land Acquisition
121.25	\$235,000 the second year is from the trust
121.26	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
121.27	for an agreement with the city of Harmony to
121.28	acquire fee title of about 16 parcels to allow
121.29	for the approximate six-mile extension of the
121.30	legislatively authorized state trail from
121.31	Harmony south to the Iowa state border with
121.32	a spur to Niagara Cave. The land must be
121.33	transferred to the state after it has been
121.34	purchased.
121.35 121.36	(d) Mississippi Blufflands State Trail - Red Wing Barn Bluff to Colvill Park Segment

122.1	\$550,000 the second year is from the trust
122.2	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
122.3	for an agreement with the city of Red Wing
122.4	to be used with other funds to construct an
122.5	approximate three-quarter-mile-long
122.6	hard-surfaced segment of the Mississippi
122.7	Blufflands State Trail along Red Wing's
122.8	Mississippi River riverfront from Barn Bluff
122.9	Regional Park to Colvill Park. This
122.10	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
122.11	by which time the project must be completed
122.12	and final products delivered.
122.13	(e) Swedish Immigrant Regional Trail Segment
122.14	within Interstate State Park
122.15	\$2,254,000 the second year is from the trust
122.16	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
122.17	for an agreement with Chisago County
122.18	Environmental Services to construct an
122.19	approximate one-half-mile regional county
122.20	trail segment within Interstate State Park from
122.21	the end point of the existing trail at the park
122.22	boundary to city hall including a trail bridge
122.23	over the ravine and parking and trailhead
122.24	improvements and to conduct a natural and
122.25	cultural review to determine the feasibility and
122.26	route of a future section of the trail through
122.27	the park. This appropriation is available until
122.28	June 30, 2021, by which time the project must
122.29	be completed and final products delivered.
122.30	(f) Enhancement Plan for Superior Hiking Trail
122.31	\$100,000 the second year is from the trust
122.32	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
122.33	for an agreement with the Superior Hiking
122.34	Trail Association to evaluate improvements
122.35	to the 310-mile-long Superior Hiking Trail

123.1	including routing, safety, water management,
123.2	maintenance, and other environmental,
123.3	recreational, and design issues and to develop
123.4	an interactive trail-management system to
123.5	capture efficiencies and best management
123.6	practices.
123.7 123.8 123.9	(g) Protecting Mississippi River Headwaters Lands through Local, State, and Federal Partnership
123.10	\$700,000 the second year is from the trust
123.11	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
123.12	for an agreement with the city of Baxter, in
123.13	cooperation with Brainerd Public Schools and
123.14	the Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Program,
123.15	to acquire about 200 acres of forested land on
123.16	the upper Mississippi River adjacent to
123.17	Mississippi River Overlook Park for multiple
123.18	public benefits, including being an outdoor
123.19	classroom for local schools. To be eligible for
123.20	reimbursement, costs for real estate
123.21	transactions must be specific to this acquisition
123.22	and documented as required in subdivision 15,
123.23	paragraph (k).
123.24	(h) Protecting North-Central Minnesota Lakes
123.25	\$750,000 the second year is from the trust
123.26	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
123.27	for an agreement with the Crow Wing County
123.28	Soil and Water Conservation District to
123.29	increase watershed protection to maintain and
123.30	improve water quality in lakes and rivers in
123.31	Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties with about
123.32	ten permanent RIM conservation easements
123.33	and 12 forest stewardship plans and by
123.34	implementing six best management practices.
123.35	Of this amount, up to \$59,000 may be
123.36	contributed to an easement stewardship

124.1	account established under Minnesota Statutes,
124.2	section 103B.103, as approved in the work
124.3	<u>plan.</u>
124.4	(i) Easement Program for Native Prairie Bank
124.5	\$2,000,000 the second year is from the trust
124.6	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
124.7	to provide technical stewardship assistance to
124.8	private landowners, restore and enhance about
124.9	270 acres of native prairie protected by
124.10	easements in the native prairie bank, and
124.11	acquire easements for the native prairie bank
124.12	in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
124.13	84.96, on about 275 acres, including preparing
124.14	initial baseline property assessments. Up to
124.15	\$120,000 of this appropriation may be
124.16	deposited in the natural resources conservation
124.17	easement stewardship account, created in
124.18	Minnesota Statutes, section 84.69, proportional
124.19	to the number of easement acres acquired. A
124.20	list of proposed easement acquisitions and
124.21	restoration sites for the native prairie bank are
124.22	required in the work plan. This appropriation
124.23	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
124.24	the project must be completed and final
124.25	products delivered.
124.26	(j) Minnesota State Trail Development
124.27	\$2,500,000 the second year is from the trust
124.28	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
124.29	to expand high-priority recreational
124.30	opportunities on Minnesota's state trails by
124.31	developing new trail segments and
124.32	rehabilitating, improving, and enhancing
124.33	existing state trails. High-priority trail
124.34	segments to develop and enhance include but
124.35	are not limited to the Gateway, Gitchi Gami,

125.1	Paul Bunyan, and Heartland State Trails. A
125.2	proposed list of trail projects on legislatively
125.3	authorized state trails is required in the work
125.4	plan. This appropriation is available until June
125.5	30, 2021, by which time the project must be
125.6	completed and final products delivered.
125.7	(k) Minnesota State Parks and State Trails
125.8	\$2,500,000 the second year is from the trust
125.9	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
125.10	to acquire about 163 acres of high-priority in
125.11	holdings from willing sellers within the
125.12	legislatively authorized boundaries of state
125.13	parks and trails in order to protect Minnesota's
125.14	natural heritage, enhance outdoor recreational
125.15	opportunities, and improve the efficiency of
125.16	public land management. Priorities include
125.17	but are not limited to Tettegouche, Sibley, and
125.18	Minneopa State Parks and the Goodhue
125.19	Pioneer State Trail. A list of proposed
125.20	acquisitions is required in the work plan. This
125.21	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,
125.22	by which time the project must be completed
125.23	and final products delivered.
125.24	(l) Scientific and Natural Areas Program
125.25	\$3,250,000 the second year is from the trust
125.26	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
125.27	for the scientific and natural areas program.
125.28	Of this amount, \$1,500,000 is for habitat
125.29	restoration activities, \$500,000 is for scientific
125.30	and natural areas public engagement and
125.31	outreach, and \$1,250,000 is to acquire strategic
125.32	high-quality lands that meet criteria for
125.33	scientific and natural areas under Minnesota
125.34	Statutes, section 86A.05, from willing sellers.
125.35	A list of proposed acquisitions and restorations

126.1	is required in the work plan. This		
126.2	appropriation is available until June 30, 2021,		
126.3	by which time the project must be completed		
126.4	and final products delivered.		
126.5	Subd. 10. Emerging Issues Account	<u>-0-</u>	439,000
126.6	\$439,000 the second year is from the trust		
126.7	fund to an emerging issues account authorized		
126.8	in Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.08,		
126.9	subdivision 4, paragraph (d).		
126.10 126.11	Subd. 11. Wastewater Treatment Recommendations		
126.12	(a) Wastewater Treatment System Grants		
120.12	(a) Wastewater Treatment System Grants		
126.13	Until June 30, 2021, the Legislative-Citizen		
126.14	Commission on Minnesota Resources must		
126.15	consider recommending up to \$10,000,000 of		
126.16	the available money from the trust fund to		
126.17	match appropriations from the bond proceeds		
126.18	fund for wastewater infrastructure funding that		
126.19	exceed \$10,000,000 per year for expenditure		
126.20	by the Public Facilities Authority for		
126.21	wastewater treatment grants to home rule		
126.22	charter and statutory cities and towns with a		
126.23	population under 5,000. The grants must be		
126.24	issued under Minnesota Statutes, sections		
126.25	446A.072 and 446A.073. The		
126.26	recommendations may include a technical		
126.27	assistance program for recipients eligible		
126.28	under this subdivision. The commission must		
126.29	work with the Public Facilities Authority in		
126.30	developing its recommendations. Any		
126.31	deadlines established by the commission for		
126.32	submission of proposals for the commission's		
126.33	fiscal year 2020 recommendations are waived		
126.34	until July 1, 2018, for proposals authorized		
126.35	under this subdivision.		

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

05/20/18

127.1	(b) Wastewater Treatment System Loans		
127.2	The commission must consider recommending		
127.3	up to five percent of the corpus of the trust		
127.4	fund for loans to the Public Facilities		
127.5	Authority to issue loans under Minnesota		
127.6	Statutes, section 446A.07, to home rule charter		
127.7	and statutory cities and towns with a		
127.8	population under 5,000.		
127.9 127.10	(c) Work Program and Semiannual Progress Report		
127.11	The work plan required under Minnesota		
127.12	Statutes, section 116P.05, subdivision 2,		
127.13	paragraph (b), must consist of lists showing		
127.14	the fundable ranges for grants and loans		
127.15	pursuant to this subdivision.		
127.16	Subd. 12. Contract Agreement Reimbursement	<u>-0-</u>	135,000
127.17	\$135,000 the second year is from the trust		
127.18	fund to the commissioner of natural resources,		
127.19	at the direction of the Legislative-Citizen		
127.20	Commission on Minnesota Resources, for		
127.21	expenses incurred for preparing and		
127.22	administering contracts for the agreements		
127.23	specified in this section. The commissioner		
127.24	must provide documentation to the		
127.25	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota		
127.26	Resources on the expenditure of these funds.		
127.27	Subd. 13. Availability of Appropriations		
127.28	Money appropriated in this section may not		
127.29	be spent on activities unless they are directly		
127.30	related to and necessary for a specific		
127.31	appropriation and are specified in the work		
127.32	plan approved by the Legislative-Citizen		
127.33	Commission on Minnesota Resources. Money		
127.34	appropriated in this section must not be spent		
127 35	on indirect costs or other institutional overhead		

128.1	charges that are not directly related to and
128.2	necessary for a specific appropriation. Costs
128.3	that are directly related to and necessary for
128.4	an appropriation, including financial services,
128.5	human resources, information services, rent,
128.6	and utilities, are eligible only if the costs can
128.7	be clearly justified and individually
128.8	documented specific to the appropriation's
128.9	purpose and would not be generated by the
128.10	recipient but for receipt of the appropriation.
128.11	No broad allocations for costs in either dollars
128.12	or percentages are allowed. Unless otherwise
128.13	provided, the amounts in this section are
128.14	available until June 30, 2020, when projects
128.15	must be completed and final products
128.16	delivered. For acquisition of real property, the
128.17	appropriations in this section are available for
128.18	an additional fiscal year if a binding contract
128.19	for acquisition of the real property is entered
128.20	into before the expiration date of the
128.21	appropriation. If a project receives a federal
128.22	grant, the period of the appropriation is
128.23	extended to equal the federal grant period.
128.24	Subd. 14. Data Availability Requirements
128.25	Data collected by the projects funded under
128.26	this section must conform to guidelines and
128.27	standards adopted by the Office of MN.IT
128.28	Services. Spatial data must also conform to
128.29	additional guidelines and standards designed
128.30	to support data coordination and distribution
128.31	that have been published by the Minnesota
128.32	Geospatial Information Office. Descriptions
128.33	of spatial data must be prepared as specified
128.34	in the state's geographic metadata guideline
128.35	and must be submitted to the Minnesota
128.36	Geospatial Information Office. All data must
128.36	Geospatial Information Office. All data mus

128.1

129.1	be accessible and free to the public unless
129.2	made private under the Data Practices Act,
129.3	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13. To the extent
129.4	practicable, summary data and results of
129.5	projects funded under this section should be
129.6	readily accessible on the Internet and
129.7	identified as having received funding from the
129.8	environment and natural resources trust fund.
129.9	Subd. 15. Project Requirements
129.10	(a) As a condition of accepting an
129.11	appropriation under this section, an agency or
129.12	entity receiving an appropriation or a party to
129.13	an agreement from an appropriation must
129.14	comply with paragraphs (b) to (l) and
129.15	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P, and must
129.16	submit a work plan and annual or semiannual
129.17	progress reports in the form determined by the
129.18	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota
129.19	Resources for any project funded in whole or
129.20	in part with funds from the appropriation.
129.21	Modifications to the approved work plan and
129.22	budget expenditures must be made through
129.23	the amendment process established by the
129.24	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota
129.25	Resources.
129.26	(b) A recipient of money appropriated in this
129.27	section that conducts a restoration using funds
129.28	appropriated in this section must use native
129.29	plant species according to the Board of Water
129.30	and Soil Resources' native vegetation
129.31	establishment and enhancement guidelines
129.32	and include an appropriate diversity of native
129.33	species selected to provide habitat for
129.34	pollinators throughout the growing season as

130.1	required under Minnesota Statutes, section
130.2	84.973.
130.3	(c) For all restorations conducted with money
130.4	appropriated under this section, a recipient
130.5	must prepare an ecological restoration and
130.6	management plan that, to the degree
130.7	practicable, is consistent with the
130.8	highest-quality conservation and ecological
130.9	goals for the restoration site. Consideration
130.10	should be given to soil, geology, topography,
130.11	and other relevant factors that would provide
130.12	the best chance for long-term success and
130.13	durability of the restoration project. The plan
130.14	must include the proposed timetable for
130.15	implementing the restoration, including site
130.16	preparation, establishment of diverse plant
130.17	species, maintenance, and additional
130.18	enhancement to establish the restoration;
130.19	identify long-term maintenance and
130.20	$\underline{\text{management needs of the restoration and how}}$
130.21	the maintenance, management, and
130.22	enhancement will be financed; and take
130.23	advantage of the best-available science and
130.24	include innovative techniques to achieve the
130.25	best restoration.
130.26	(d) An entity receiving an appropriation in this
130.27	section for restoration activities must provide
130.28	an initial restoration evaluation at the
130.29	completion of the appropriation and an
130.30	evaluation three years after the completion of
130.31	the expenditure. Restorations must be
130.32	evaluated relative to the stated goals and
130.33	standards in the restoration plan, current
130.34	science, and, when applicable, the Board of
130.35	Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation

131.1	establishment and enhancement guidelines.
131.2	The evaluation must determine whether the
131.3	restorations are meeting planned goals,
131.4	identify any problems with implementing the
131.5	restorations, and, if necessary, give
131.6	recommendations on improving restorations.
131.7	The evaluation must be focused on improving
131.8	<u>future restorations.</u>
131.9	(e) All restoration and enhancement projects
131.10	funded with money appropriated in this section
131.11	must be on land permanently protected by a
131.12	conservation easement or public ownership.
131.13	(f) A recipient of money from an appropriation
131.14	under this section must give consideration to
131.15	contracting with Conservation Corps
131.16	Minnesota for contract restoration and
131.17	enhancement services.
131.18	(g) All conservation easements acquired with
131.18 131.19	(g) All conservation easements acquired with money appropriated under this section must:
131.19	money appropriated under this section must:
131.19 131.20	<ul><li>money appropriated under this section must:</li><li>(1) be permanent;</li></ul>
131.19 131.20 131.21	<ul><li>money appropriated under this section must:</li><li>(1) be permanent;</li><li>(2) specify the parties to an easement in the</li></ul>
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22	<ul><li>money appropriated under this section must:</li><li>(1) be permanent;</li><li>(2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;</li></ul>
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;  (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25 131.26	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;  (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen  Commission on Minnesota Resources in an
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25 131.26 131.27	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;  (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen  Commission on Minnesota Resources in an electronic format at least ten business days
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25 131.26 131.27 131.28	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;  (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen  Commission on Minnesota Resources in an electronic format at least ten business days before closing;
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25 131.26 131.27 131.28	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent;  (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement;  (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent;  (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen  Commission on Minnesota Resources in an electronic format at least ten business days before closing;  (5) include a long-term monitoring and
131.19 131.20 131.21 131.22 131.23 131.24 131.25 131.26 131.27 131.28 131.29 131.30	money appropriated under this section must:  (1) be permanent; (2) specify the parties to an easement in the easement; (3) specify all the provisions of an agreement that are permanent; (4) be sent to the Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources in an electronic format at least ten business days before closing; (5) include a long-term monitoring and enforcement plan and funding for monitoring

132.1	of groundwater and surface water through
132.2	specific activities such as keeping water on
132.3	the landscape, reducing nutrient and
132.4	contaminant loading, and not permitting
132.5	artificial hydrological modifications.
132.6	(h) For any acquisition of lands or interest in
132.7	lands, a recipient of money appropriated under
132.8	this section must not agree to pay more than
132.9	100 percent of the appraised value for a parcel
132.10	of land using this money to complete the
132.11	purchase, in part or in whole, except that up
132.12	to ten percent above the appraised value may
132.13	be allowed to complete the purchase, in part
132.14	or in whole, using this money if permission is
132.15	received in advance of the purchase from the
132.16	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota
132.17	Resources.
132.18	(i) For any acquisition of land or interest in
132.19	land, a recipient of money appropriated under
132.20	this section must give priority to high-quality
132.21	natural resources or conservation lands that
132.22	provide natural buffers to water resources.
132.23	(j) For new lands acquired with money
132.24	appropriated under this section, a recipient
132.25	must prepare an ecological restoration and
132.26	management plan in compliance with
132.27	paragraph (c), including sufficient funding for
132.28	implementation unless the work plan addresses
132.29	why a portion of the money is not necessary
132.30	to achieve a high-quality restoration.
132.31	(k) To ensure public accountability for using
132.32	public funds, a recipient of money
132.33	appropriated under this section must, within
132.34	60 days of the transaction, provide to the
132.35	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota

133.1	Resources documentation of the selection
133.2	process used to identify parcels acquired and
133.3	provide documentation of all related
133.4	transaction costs, including but not limited to
133.5	appraisals, legal fees, recording fees,
133.6	commissions, other similar costs, and
133.7	donations. This information must be provided
133.8	for all parties involved in the transaction. The
133.9	recipient must also report to the
133.10	Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota
133.11	Resources any difference between the
133.12	acquisition amount paid to the seller and the
133.13	state-certified or state-reviewed appraisal, if
133.14	a state-certified or state-reviewed appraisal
133.15	was conducted.
133.16	(l) A recipient of an appropriation from the
133.17	trust fund under this section must acknowledge
133.18	financial support from the environment and
133.19	natural resources trust fund in project
133.20	publications, signage, and other public
133.21	communications and outreach related to work
133.22	completed using the appropriation.
133.23	Acknowledgment may occur, as appropriate,
133.24	through use of the trust fund logo or inclusion
133.25	of language attributing support from the trust
133.26	fund. Each direct recipient of money
133.27	appropriated in this section, as well as each
133.28	recipient of a grant awarded pursuant to this
133.29	section, must satisfy all reporting and other
133.30	requirements incumbent upon constitutionally
133.31	dedicated funding recipients as provided in
133.32	Minnesota Statutes, section 3.303, subdivision
133.33	10, and Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P.

134.1 134.2	Subd. 16. Payment Conditions and Capital-Equipment Expenditures
134.3	(a) All agreements, grants, or contracts
134.4	referred to in this section must be administered
134.5	on a reimbursement basis unless otherwise
134.6	provided in this section. Notwithstanding
134.7	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.41,
134.8	expenditures made on or after July 1, 2018,
134.9	or the date the work plan is approved,
134.10	whichever is later, are eligible for
134.11	reimbursement unless otherwise provided in
134.12	this section. Periodic payments must be made
134.13	upon receiving documentation that the
134.14	deliverable items articulated in the approved
134.15	work plan have been achieved, including
134.16	partial achievements as evidenced by approved
134.17	progress reports. Reasonable amounts may be
134.18	advanced to projects to accommodate
134.19	cash-flow needs or match federal money. The
134.20	advances must be approved as part of the work
134.21	plan. No expenditures for capital equipment
134.22	are allowed unless expressly authorized in the
134.23	project work plan.
134.24	(b) Single-source contracts as specified in the
134.25	approved work plan are allowed.
134.26 134.27	Subd. 17. Purchasing Recycled and Recyclable Materials
134.28	A political subdivision, public or private
134.29	corporation, or other entity that receives an
134.30	appropriation under this section must use the
134.31	appropriation in compliance with Minnesota
134.32	Statutes, section 16C.0725, regarding
134.33	purchasing recycled, repairable, and durable
134.34	materials and Minnesota Statutes, section
134.35	16C.073, regarding purchasing and using
134.36	paper stock and printing.

135.1 135.2	Subd. 18. Energy Conservation and Sustainable Building Guidelines
135.3	A recipient to whom an appropriation is made
135.4	under this section for a capital improvement
135.5	project must ensure that the project complies
135.6	with the applicable energy conservation and
135.7	sustainable building guidelines and standards
135.8	contained in law, including Minnesota
135.9	Statutes, sections 16B.325, 216C.19, and
135.10	216C.20, and rules adopted under those
135.11	sections. The recipient may use the energy
135.12	planning, advocacy, and State Energy Office
135.13	units of the Department of Commerce to
135.14	obtain information and technical assistance
135.15	on energy conservation and alternative-energy
135.16	development relating to planning and
135.17	constructing the capital improvement project.
135.18	Subd. 19. Accessibility
135.19	Structural and nonstructural facilities must
135.20	meet the design standards in the Americans
135.21	with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility
135.22	guidelines.
135.23	Subd. 20. Carryforward; Extension
135.24	(a) The availability of the appropriations for
135.25	the following projects are extended to June
135.26	30, 2019:
135.27	(1) Laws 2014, chapter 226, section 2,
135.28	subdivision 6, paragraph (j), Dredged
135.29	Sediment for Forest Restoration on
135.30	Unproductive Minelands;
135.31	(2) Laws 2014, chapter 226, section 2,
135.32	subdivision 7, paragraph (b), Metropolitan
135.33	Regional Park System Acquisition, as
135.34	extended by Laws 2017, chapter 96, section
135.35	2, subdivision 18, paragraph (a), clause (5);

- 136.1 (3) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 3, paragraph (b), County Geologic
- 136.3 Atlases Part B;
- 136.4 (4) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 4, paragraph (a), Understanding
- Water Scarcity, Threats, and Values to
- 136.7 <u>Improve Management;</u>
- 136.8 (5) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (c), Biological
- 136.10 Control of Canada Thistle;
- 136.11 (6) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (d), Preventing New
- 136.13 Disease of Pines in Minnesota;
- 136.14 (7) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- 136.15 subdivision 9, paragraph (d), Native Prairie
- 136.16 Stewardship and Prairie Bank Easement
- 136.17 Acquisition;
- 136.18 (8) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- 136.19 subdivision 9, paragraph (g), Metro
- 136.20 Conservation Corridors Phase VIII Priority
- 136.21 Expansion of Minnesota Valley National
- 136.22 Wildlife Refuge; and
- 136.23 (9) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 10, Emerging Issues Account.
- 136.25 (b) The availability of the appropriations for
- the following projects are extended to June
- 136.27 30, 2020:
- 136.28 (1) Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2,
- subdivision 9, paragraph (b), Metropolitan
- 136.30 Regional Park System Land Acquisition -
- 136.31 Phase IV;

- 137.1 (2) Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2,
- subdivision 10, paragraph (b), Grants
- 137.3 Management System;
- 137.4 (3) Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2,
- subdivision 6, paragraph (d), Adapting Stream
- Barriers to Remove Common Carp; and
- 137.7 (4) Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2,
- subdivision 9, paragraph (g), Otter Tail River
- 137.9 Recreational Trail Acquisition.
- 137.10 (c) The availability of the appropriation under
- Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision
- 137.12 8, paragraph (l), Conservation Reserve
- 137.13 Enhancement Program (CREP), is extended
- 137.14 to June 30, 2022.
- 137.15 (d) The availability of the appropriation under
- 137.16 Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision
- 137.17 3, paragraph (n), Pollinator Research and
- 137.18 Outreach, is extended to June 30, 2023.
- 137.19 Subd. 21. Fiscal Year 2020 Recommendations
- 137.20 For fiscal year 2020, the commission shall
- 137.21 consider recommending funding for the
- 137.22 Pollution Control Agency to clean up a closed
- 137.23 landfill in Burnsville for the protection of the
- 137.24 state's air, water, land, fish, and wildlife from
- 137.25 significant contamination. Any deadlines
- 137.26 established by the commission for submission
- of proposals for the commission's fiscal year
- 137.28 2020 recommendations are waived until July
- 137.29 15, 2018, for proposals authorized under this
- 137.30 subdivision.
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116P.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. **Exceptions.** Money from the trust fund may not be spent for:

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

138.1	(1) purposes of environmental compensation and liability under chapter 115B and
138.2	response actions under chapter 115C;
138.3	(2) purposes of municipal water pollution control in municipalities with a population of
138.4	5,000 or more under the authority of chapters 115 and 116;
138.5	(3) costs associated with the decommissioning of nuclear power plants;
138.6	(4) hazardous waste disposal facilities;
138.7	(5) solid waste disposal facilities; or
138.8	(6) projects or purposes inconsistent with the strategic plan.
138.9	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116P.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
138.10	Subdivision 1. Loans authorized. (a) If the principal of the trust fund equals or exceeds
138.11	\$200,000,000, the commission may vote to set aside up to five percent of the principal of
138.12	the trust fund for water system improvement loans. The purpose of water system improvement
138.13	loans is to offer below market rate interest loans to local units of government for the purposes
138.14	of water system improvements.
138.15	(b) The interest on a loan shall be calculated on the declining balance at a rate <del>four</del>
138.16	percentage points below that is the greater of one percent or 50 percent of the secondary
138.17	market yield of one-year United States Treasury bills calculated according to section 549.09,
138.18	subdivision 1, paragraph (c).
138.19	(c) An eligible project must prove that existing federal or state loans or grants have not
138.20	been adequate.
138.21	(d) Payments on the principal and interest of loans under this section must be credited
138.22	to the trust fund.
138.23	(e) Repayment of loans made under this section must be completed within 20 years.
138.24	(f) The Minnesota Public Facilities Authority must report to the commission each year
138.25	on the loan program any loans made to the authority under this section.
138.26	Sec. 5. Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
138.27	Subd. 9. Land Acquisition for Habitat and
138.28	<b>Recreation</b> 14,190,000 -0-
138.29	(a) State Parks and Trails Land
138.30	Acquisitions

139.1	\$1,500,000 the first year is from the trust fund
139.2	to the commissioner of natural resources to
139.3	acquire at least 335 acres for authorized state
139.4	trails and critical parcels within the statutory
139.5	boundaries of state parks. State park land
139.6	acquired with this appropriation must be
139.7	sufficiently improved to meet at least
139.8	minimum management standards, as
139.9	determined by the commissioner of natural
139.10	resources. A list of proposed acquisitions must
139.11	be provided as part of the required work plan.
139.12	This appropriation is available until June 30,
139.13	2018, by which time the project must be
139.14	completed and final products delivered.
139.15	(b) Metropolitan Regional Park System
139.16	Land Acquisition - Phase IV
120 17	-
139.17	\$1,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund
139.18	to the Metropolitan Council for grants to
139.19	acquire at least 133 acres of lands within the
139.20	approved park unit boundaries of the
139.21	metropolitan regional park system. This
139.22	appropriation may not be used to purchase
139.23	habitable residential structures. A list of
139.24	proposed fee title and easement acquisitions
139.25	must be provided as part of the required work
139.26	plan. This appropriation must be matched by
139.27	at least 40 percent of nonstate money that must
139.28	be committed by December 31, 2015, or the
139.29	appropriation cancels. This appropriation is
139.30	available until June 30, 2018, by which time
139.31	the project must be completed and final
139.32	products delivered.
139.33	(c) SNA Acquisition, Restoration,
139.34	<b>Enhancement, and Public Engagement</b>

\$4,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund 140.1 to the commissioner of natural resources to 140.2 140.3 acquire at least 350 acres of lands with high-quality native plant communities and rare 140.4 features to be established as scientific and 140.5 natural areas as provided in Minnesota 140.6 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5, restore 140.7 140.8 and improve at least 550 acres of scientific and natural areas, and provide technical 140.9 assistance and outreach. A list of proposed 140.10 acquisitions must be provided as part of the 140.11 required work plan. Land acquired with this 140 12 appropriation must be sufficiently improved 140.13 to meet at least minimum management 140.14 standards, as determined by the commissioner 140.15 of natural resources. This appropriation is 140.16 available until June 30, 2018, by which time 140.17 the project must be completed and final 140.18 products delivered. 140.19 (d) Native Prairie Stewardship and Prairie 140.20 **Bank Easement Acquisition** 140.21 \$3,325,000 the first year is from the trust fund 140.22 to the commissioner of natural resources to 140.23 acquire native prairie bank easements on at 140.24 least 675 acres, prepare baseline property assessments, restore and enhance at least 1,000 140.26 acres of native prairie sites, and provide 140.27 technical assistance to landowners. Of this 140.28 amount, up to \$135,000 \$195,000 must be 140.29 deposited in a conservation easement 140.30 stewardship account. Deposits into the 140.31 conservation easement stewardship account 140 32 140.33 must be made upon closing on conservation easements or at a time otherwise approved in 140.34 the work plan. A list of proposed easement 140.35

141.1	acquisitions must be provided as part of the
141.2	required work plan. This appropriation is
141.3	available until June 30, 2018, by which time
141.4	the project must be completed and final
141.5	products delivered.
141.6	(e) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase
141.7	VIII Coordination, Mapping, and
141.8	<b>Conservation Easements</b>
141.9	\$515,000 the first year is from the trust fund
141.10	to the commissioner of natural resources for
141.11	an agreement with the Minnesota Land Trust
141.12	for Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation
141.13	Corridors partnership to provide coordination
141.14	and mapping for the partnership and to acquire
141.15	permanent conservation easements on at least
141.16	120 acres of strategic ecological landscapes
141.17	to protect priority natural areas in the
141.18	metropolitan area, as defined under Minnesota
141.19	Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2, and
141.20	portions of the surrounding counties. A list of
141.21	proposed easement acquisitions must be
141.22	provided as part of the required work plan.
141.23	Land acquired with this appropriation must
141.24	be sufficiently improved to meet at least
141.25	minimum management standards, as
141.26	determined by the commissioner of natural
141.27	resources. Expenditures are limited to the
141.28	identified project corridor areas as defined in
141.29	the work plan. Up to \$40,000 may be used for
141.30	coordination and mapping for the Metro
141.31	Conservation Corridors. All conservation
141.32	easements must be perpetual and have a
141.33	natural resource management plan. A list of
141.34	proposed easement acquisitions must be
141.35	provided as part of the required work plan.

142.1	This appropriation is available June 30, 2018,
142.2	by which time the project must be completed
142.3	and final products delivered.
142.4	(f) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase
142.5	VIII Strategic Lands Protection
142.6	\$750,000 the first year is from the trust fund
142.7	to the commissioner of natural resources for
142.8	an agreement with The Trust for Public Land
142.9	for Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation
142.10	Corridors partnership to acquire in fee at least
142.11	35 acres of high-quality priority state and local
142.12	natural areas in the metropolitan area, as
142.13	defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
142.14	473.121, subdivision 2, and portions of the
142.15	surrounding counties. A list of proposed
142.16	acquisitions must be provided as part of the
142.17	required work plan. Land acquired with this
142.18	appropriation must be sufficiently improved
142.19	to meet at least minimum management
142.20	standards, as determined by the commissioner
142.21	of natural resources. Expenditures are limited
142.22	to the identified project corridor areas as
142.23	defined in the work plan. This appropriation
142.24	may not be used to purchase habitable
142.25	residential structures, unless expressly
142.26	approved in the work plan. A list of fee title
142.27	acquisitions must be provided as part of the
142.28	required work plan. This appropriation is
142.29	available until June 30, 2018, by which time
142.30	the project must be completed and final
142.31	products delivered.
142.32	(g) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase
142.33	VIII Priority Expansion of Minnesota
142.34	Valley National Wildlife Refuge

143.1	\$500,000 the first year is from the trust fund
143.2	to the commissioner of natural resources for
143.3	an agreement with the Minnesota Valley
143.4	National Wildlife Refuge Trust, Inc. for Phase
143.5	VIII of the Metro Conservation Corridors
143.6	partnership to acquire in fee at least 100 acres
143.7	of priority habitat for the Minnesota Valley
143.8	National Wildlife Refuge in the metropolitan
143.9	area, as defined under Minnesota Statutes,
143.10	section 473.121, subdivision 2, and portions
143.11	of the surrounding counties. A list of proposed
143.12	acquisitions must be provided as part of the
143.13	required work plan. Land acquired with this
143.14	appropriation must be sufficiently improved
143.15	to meet at least minimum management
143.16	standards. Expenditures are limited to the
143.17	identified project corridor areas as defined in
143.18	the work plan. This appropriation may not be
143.19	used to purchase habitable residential
143.20	structures, unless expressly approved in the
143.21	work plan. This appropriation is available until
143.22	June 30, 2018, by which time the project must
143.23	be completed and final products delivered.
143.24	(h) Metro Conservation Corridors - Phase
143.25	VIII Wildlife Management Area
143.26	Acquisition
143.27	\$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund
143.28	to the commissioner of natural resources for
143.29	Phase VIII of the Metro Conservation
143.30	Corridors partnership to acquire in fee at least
143.31	82 acres along the lower reaches of the
143.32	Vermillion River in Dakota County within the
143.33	Gores Pool Wildlife Management Area. Land
143.34	acquired with this appropriation must be
143.35	sufficiently improved to meet at least

144.1	minimum management standards. This
144.2	appropriation may not be used to purchase
144.3	habitable residential structures, unless
144.4	expressly approved in the work plan. This
144.5	appropriation is available until June 30, 2018,
144.6	by which time the project must be completed
144.7	and final products delivered.
144.8	(i) Mesabi Trail Development Soudan to
144.9	Ely - Phase II
144.10	\$1,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund
144.11	to the commissioner of natural resources for
144.12	an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake
144.13	Counties Regional Railroad Authority for the
144.14	right-of-way acquisition, design, and
144.15	construction of segments of the Mesabi Trail,
144.16	totaling approximately seven miles between
144.17	Soudan and Ely. This appropriation is
144.18	available until June 30, 2018, by which time
144.19	the project must be completed and final
144.20	products delivered.
144.21	(j) Multi-benefit Watershed Scale
144.22	<b>Conservation on North Central Lakes</b>
144.23	\$950,000 the first year is from the trust fund
144.24	to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to
144.25	secure permanent conservation easements on
144.26	at least 480 acres of high-quality habitat in
144.27	Crow Wing and Cass Counties. Of this
144.28	amount, up to \$65,000 must be deposited in a
144.29	conservation easement stewardship account;
144.30	and \$54,000 is for an agreement with the
144.31	Leech Lake Area Watershed Foundation in
144.32	cooperation with Crow Wing County Soil and
144.33	Water Conservation District and Cass County
144.34	Soil and Water Conservation District. Deposits
144.35	into the conservation easement stewardship

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
145.1	account must be made upon closing o	n		
145.2	conservation easements or at a time of	herwise		
145.3	approved in the work plan. A list of pr	roposed		
145.4	easement acquisitions must be provid	ed as		
145.5	part of the required work plan. This			
145.6	appropriation is available until June 30	0, 2018,		
145.7	by which time the project must be con	mpleted		
145.8	and final products delivered.			
145.9	(k) Conservation Easement Assessment	ent and		
145.10	Valuation System Development			
145.11	\$250,000 the first year is from the tru	st fund		
145.12	to the Board of Regents of the Univer	rsity of		
145.13	Minnesota to assess the effectiveness	of		
145.14	existing conservation easements acqu	ired		
145.15	through state expenditures at achievin	ng their		
145.16	intended outcomes of public value and	d		
145.17	ecological benefits and to develop a			
145.18	standardized, objective conservation ea	asement		
145.19	valuation system for guiding future st	ate		
145.20	investments in conservation easement	ts to		
145.21	ensure the proposed environmental be	enefits		
145.22	are being achieved in a cost-effective	manner.		
145.23	This appropriation is available until J	une 30,		
145.24	2018, by which time the project must	be		
145.25	completed and final products delivere	ed.		
145.26	Sec. 6. Laws 2016, chapter 186, sec	tion 2, subdivision	n 9, is amended to r	read:
145.27	Subd. 9. Land Acquisition, Habitat,	and		
145.28	Recreation		-0-	8,793,000
145.29	(a) Scientific and Natural Area Res	toration		
145.30	\$1,386,000 the second year is from the	e trust		
145.31	fund to the commissioner of natural re	sources		
145.32	to restore and improve approximately	750		
145.33	acres of scientific and natural areas. A	A list of		

145.34 proposed restorations must be provided as part

146.1	of the required work plan. This appropriation
146.2	is available until June 30, 2019, by which time
146.3	the project must be completed and final
146.4	products delivered.
146.5 146.6	(b) Minnesota Point Pine Forest Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition
146.7	\$500,000 the second year is from the trust
146.8	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
146.9	in cooperation with the Duluth Airport
146.10	Authority to acquire approximately ten acres
146.11	as an addition to the designated Minnesota
146.12	Point Pine Forest Scientific and Natural Area
146.13	located along the shores of Lake Superior in
146.14	Duluth.
146.15 146.16	(c) Conservation Easements in Avon Hills - Phase III
146.17	\$1,300,000 the second year is from the trust
146.18	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
146.19	for an agreement with Saint John's University
146.20	in cooperation with Minnesota Land Trust to
146.21	secure permanent conservation easements on
146.22	approximately 500 acres of high-quality
146.23	habitat in Stearns County, prepare
146.24	conservation management plans, and provide
146.25	public outreach. A list of proposed easement
146.26	acquisitions must be provided as part of the
146.27	required work plan. An entity that acquires a
146.28	conservation easement with appropriations
146.29	from the trust fund must have a long-term
146.30	stewardship plan for the easement and a fund
146.31	established for monitoring and enforcing the
146.32	agreement. Funding for the long-term
146.33	monitoring and enforcement fund must come
146.34	from nonstate sources for easements acquired
146.35	with this appropriation. The state may enforce
146 36	requirements in the conservation easements

147.1	on land acquired with this appropriation and
147.2	the conservation easement document must
147.3	state this authority and explicitly include
147.4	requirements for water quality and quantity
147.5	protection. This appropriation is available until
147.6	June 30, 2019, by which time the project must
147.7	be completed and final products delivered.
147.8 147.9	(d) Lincoln Pipestone Rural Water System Acquisition for Wellhead Protection
147.10	\$1,500,000 the second year is from the trust
147.11	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
147.12	for an agreement with Lincoln Pipestone Rural
147.13	Water to acquire and restore lands designated
147.14	under an approved wellhead protection plan.
147.15	Lands acquired with this appropriation must
147.16	be from willing sellers and be identified by
147.17	the Department of Health as targeted
147.18	vulnerable lands for wellhead protection.
147.19	Lands must be restored to permanent
147.20	vegetative cover, but may be used for
147.21	recreation and renewable energy if adequate
147.22	protection of the drinking water aquifer is
147.23	provided. A list of proposed acquisitions must
147.24	be provided as part of the required work plan.
147.25	Plant and seed materials must follow the Board
147.26	of Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation
147.27	establishment and enhancement guidelines.
147.28	Income derived from the lands acquired with
147.29	funds appropriated under this paragraph is
147.30	exempt from Minnesota Statutes, section
147.31	116P.10, if used for additional wellhead
147.32	protection as provided under this paragraph
147.33	until adequate wellhead protection has been
147.34	achieved, as determined by the commissioner
147.35	of health. Any income earned after that must
147.36	be returned to the environment and natural

148.1	resources trust fund. This appropriation is
148.2	available until June 30, 2019, by which time
148.3	the project must be completed and final
148.4	products delivered.
148.5 148.6	(e) Mesabi Trail Segment from Highway 135 to Town of Embarrass
148.7	\$1,200,000 the second year is from the trust
148.8	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
148.9	for an agreement with the St. Louis and Lake
148.10	Counties Regional Railroad Authority for
148.11	engineering and construction of segments of
148.12	the Mesabi Trail, totaling approximately six
148.13	miles between Highway 135 and the town of
148.14	Embarrass. This appropriation is available
148.15	until June 30, 2019, by which time the project
148.16	must be completed and final products
148.17	delivered.
148.18	(f) Tower Historic Harbor Trail Connections
148.19	\$679,000 the second year is from the trust
148.20	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
148.21	for an agreement with the city of Tower to
148.22	construct recreational trails along the harbor
148.23	in Tower and to connect to the Mesabi Trail.
148.24	This appropriation is available until June 30,
148.25	2019, by which time the project must be
148.26	completed and final products delivered.
148.27 148.28	(g) Otter Tail River Recreational Trail Acquisition
148.29	\$600,000 the second year is from the trust
148.30	fund to the commissioner of natural resources
148.31	for an agreement with the city of Fergus Falls
148.32	to acquire approximately 16 acres land along
148.33	the Otter Tail River for a recreational trail and
148.34	park. This appropriation is contingent on at
148.35	least a \$400,000 40 percent match of nonstate

149.1	money. Prior to the acquisition, a phase 1			
149.2	environmental assessment must be complete	ted		
149.3	and the city must not accept any liability for	or		
149.4	previous contamination of lands acquired w	ith		
149.5	this appropriation.			
149.6	(h) State Park and Trail Enhancement			
149.7	\$1,228,000 the second year is from the tru	st		
149.8	fund to the commissioner of natural resource	ces		
149.9	for enhancement of state parks and trails of	as		
149.10	follows: \$614,000 is for enhancement of sta	ate		
149.11	parks and \$614,000 is for enhancement of	,		
149.12	state trails. This appropriation is not subje	ect		
149.13	to Minnesota Statutes, sections 116P.05,			
149.14	subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and 116P.09	,		
149.15	subdivision 4. * (The preceding paragrap	oh		
149.16	was indicated as vetoed by the governor	2.)		
149.17	(i) Douglas County Regional Park			
149.18	\$400,000 the second year is from the trust			
149.19	fund to the commissioner of natural resource	ces		
149.20	for an agreement with Douglas County for	•		
149.21	park and trail planning, development, or			
149.22	acquisition for a regional park. The grant m	ust		
149.23	be matched by other state or nonstate source	es.		
149.24	This appropriation is available until June.	30,		
149.25	2019, by which time the project must be			
149.26	completed and final products delivered. * (T	<b>The</b>		
149.27	preceding paragraph was indicated as			
149.28	vetoed by the governor.)			
149.29	Sec. 7. Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2	, subdivision 8, i	s amended to read:	
149.30	Subd. 8. Methods to Protect			
149.31 149.32	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	729,000	16,554,000	5,000,000
149.33 149.34		e Plants		

50.1	\$815,000 the first year is from the trust fund
150.2	to the Board of Regents of the University of
50.3	Minnesota in cooperation with the
50.4	Departments of Agriculture, Natural
150.5	Resources, and Transportation and the Board
50.6	of Water and Soil Resources to produce
150.7	site-specific recommendations for roadside
50.8	plantings in Minnesota to maximize the
50.9	nutritional health of native bees and monarch
50.10	butterflies that rely on roadside habitat
50.11	corridors. This appropriation is available until
150.12	June 30, 2020, by which time the project must
50.13	be completed and final products delivered.
150.14	(b) Promoting Conservation Biocontrol of Beneficial Insects
150.16	\$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund
50.17	to the Board of Regents of the University of
50.18	Minnesota to research integrated pest
50.19	management strategies, including insecticide
50.20	alternatives, and overwintering habitat sites
50.21	to conserve beneficial insects, including bees,
50.22	butterflies, and predator insects. The integrated
50.23	pest management strategies will be used to
50.24	develop best management practices to increase
50.25	pollinator and beneficial insect diversity and
50.26	abundance in various restored habitats. This
50.27	appropriation is available until June 30, 2020,
50.28	by which time the project must be completed
50.29	and final products delivered.
150.30	(c) Evaluating the Use of Bison to Restore and Preserve Savanna Habitat
50.32	\$388,000 the first year is from the trust fund
50.33	to the Board of Regents of the University of
50.34	Minnesota, Cedar Creek Ecosystem Science
150.35	Reserve, to research combined bison grazing
50.36	and fire management strategies to restore

151.1	Minnesota's oak savanna ecosystems. This
151.2	appropriation is available until June 30, 2020,
151.3	by which time the project must be completed
151.4	and final products delivered.
151.5	(d) State Park Pollinator Habitat Restoration
151.6	\$672,000 the first year is from the trust fund
151.7	to the commissioner of natural resources to
151.8	restore at least 520 acres of monarch butterfly
151.9	and other native pollinator habitats in at least
151.10	seven state parks in the Minnesota Prairie
151.11	Conservation Plan core areas and establish
151.12	pollinator plantings and interpretive exhibits
151.13	in at least ten state parks. This appropriation
151.14	is available until June 30, 2021, by which time
151.15	the project must be completed and final
151.16	products delivered.
151.17 151.18	(e) Enhancing Spawning Habitat Restoration in Minnesota Lakes
151.19	\$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund
151.19 151.20	\$294,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the Board of Regents of the University of
151.20	to the Board of Regents of the University of
151.20 151.21	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in
151.20 151.21 151.22	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020,
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies  \$345,000 the first year is from the trust fund
151.20 151.21 151.22 151.23 151.24 151.25 151.26 151.27 151.28 151.29 151.30 151.31 151.32	to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, St. Anthony Falls Laboratory, in cooperation with the Department of Natural Resources to enhance efforts to increase natural reproduction of fish in Minnesota lakes by assessing wave energy impacts on near-shore spawning habitat. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2020, by which time the project must be completed and final products delivered.  (f) Prescribed-Fire Management for Roadside Prairies  \$345,000 the first year is from the trust fund to the commissioner of transportation to

152.1	available until June 30, 2020, by which time
152.2	the project must be completed and final
152.3	products delivered.
152.4 152.5	(g) Minnesota Bee and Beneficial Species Habitat Restoration
152.6	\$732,000 the first year is from the trust fund
152.7	to the commissioner of natural resources for
152.8	an agreement with Pheasants Forever in
152.9	cooperation with the University of Minnesota
152.10	and the Minnesota Honey Producers
152.11	Association to restore approximately 800 acres
152.12	of permanently protected land to enhance bee,
152.13	butterfly, beneficial insect, and grassland bird
152.14	habitats. This appropriation is available until
152.15	June 30, 2021, by which time the project must
152.16	be completed and final products delivered.
152.17 152.18 152.19	(h) Mississippi and Vermillion Rivers Restoration of Prairie, Savanna, and Forest Habitat - Phase X
152.20	\$213,000 the first year is from the trust fund
152.21	to the commissioner of natural resources for
152.22	an agreement with Friends of the Mississippi
152.23	River for continued implementation of the
152.24	Metro Conservation Corridors partnership by
152.25	improving at least 80 acres of habitat at
152.26	approximately seven sites along the
152.27	Mississippi River and Vermillion River
152.28	corridors. Expenditures are limited to the
152.29	identified project corridor areas as defined in
152.30	the work plan. A list of proposed restoration
152.31	sites must be provided as part of the required
152.32	work plan. Plant and seed materials must
152.33	follow the Board of Water and Soil Resources'
	ionow the Board of Water and Son Resources
152.34	native vegetation establishment and
152.34 152.35	

153.1	the project must be completed and final
153.2	products delivered.
153.3 153.4	(i) Community Stewardship to Restore Urban Natural Resources - Phase X
153.5	\$524,000 the first year is from the trust fund
153.6	to the commissioner of natural resources for
153.7	an agreement with Great River Greening to
153.8	work with volunteers for continued
153.9	implementation of the Metro Conservation
153.10	Corridors partnership to restore approximately
153.11	250 acres of forest, prairie, woodland, wetland,
153.12	and shoreline throughout the greater Twin
153.13	Cities metropolitan area. Expenditures are
153.14	limited to the identified project corridor areas
153.15	as defined in the work plan. A list of proposed
153.16	restoration sites and evaluations must be
153.17	provided as part of the required work plan.
153.18	Plant and seed materials must follow the Board
153.19	of Water and Soil Resources' native vegetation
153.20	establishment and enhancement guidelines.
153.21	This appropriation is available until June 30,
153.22	2020, by which time the project must be
153.23	completed and final products delivered.
153.24 153.25	(j) Economic Assessment of Precision Conservation and Agriculture
153.26	\$400,000 the first year is from the trust fund
153.27	to the commissioner of natural resources for
153.28	an agreement with Pheasants Forever to
153.29	demonstrate a new approach to promote
153.30	conservation practices utilizing
153.31	return-on-investment analysis and identifying
153.32	revenue-negative acres on agricultural land to
153.33	assist farmers in implementing conservation
153.34	practices that will provide environmental and
153.35	economic benefits. This appropriation is
153.36	available until June 30, 2020, by which time

154.1	the project must be completed and final
154.2	products delivered.
154.3 154.4	(k) Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program (CREP) Outreach and Implementation
154.5	\$6,000,000 the first year is from the trust fund
154.6	to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to
154.7	fund staff at soil and water conservation
154.8	districts to assist landowners participating in
154.9	the federal Conservation Reserve
154.10	Enhancement Program. This appropriation is
154.11	contingent upon receipt of federal funds for
154.12	implementation. This appropriation is
154.13	available until June 30, 2020, by which time
154.14	the project must be completed and final
154.15	products delivered.
154.16 154.17	(1) Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program
134.17	(CREP)
	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000
154.18	
154.18 154.19	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000
154.18 154.19 154.20	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This
154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27 154.28 154.29	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This work may be done in cooperation with the
154.17 154.18 154.19 154.20 154.21 154.22 154.23 154.24 154.25 154.26 154.27 154.28 154.29 154.30	\$2,729,000 in fiscal year 2017 and \$5,771,000 the first year and \$5,000,000 the second year are from the trust fund to the Board of Water and Soil Resources to acquire permanent conservation easements and restore land under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515. Of this amount, up to \$2,184,000 is for establishing a monitoring and enforcement fund as approved in the work plan and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.103. This work may be done in cooperation with the federal Conservation Reserve Enhancement

## Sec. 8. LAKE WINONA MANAGEMENT; USING OFFSET, ADAPTIVE PLANNING.

155.1

155.2

(a) To facilitate implementation of the Lake Winona total maximum daily load, the 155.3 Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District may fund or perform lake management activities 155.4 155.5 in Lake Winona and in Lake Agnes. Lake management activities may include, but are not 155.6 limited to, carp removal and alum treatment. If the district agrees to fund or perform lake management activities in Lake Winona and in Lake Agnes, the commissioner of the Pollution 155.7 Control Agency shall do one of the following unless the district chooses another path to 155.8 compliance that conforms to state and federal law, such as facility construction: 155.9 155.10 (1) approve an offset of the phosphorous loading proportional to the reduction achievable through lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes creditable to the 155.11 Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District's wastewater treatment facility and issue or amend 155.12 the district's NPDES permit MN004738 to include the offset. The approved offset may be 155.13 related to the lake eutrophication response variable chlorophyll-a, but shall ensure the district 155.14 can achieve compliance with phosphorus effluent limits through wastewater optimization 155.15 techniques without performing capital upgrades to the wastewater treatment facility. The 155.16 lake management activities contemplated under this paragraph need not be completed before 155.17 the commissioner approves the offset and related discharge limits or issues the permit, but 155.18 the permit may include a schedule of compliance outlining the required lake management 155.19 activities and requiring that lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes 155.20 begin immediately upon permit issuance. The approved offset and related permit language 155.21 155.22 must be consistent with Clean Water Act requirements and Minnesota Statutes, section 115.03, subdivision 10; or 155.23 (2) amend the district's NPDES permit MN004738 in a manner consistent with state and 155.24 federal law to include an integrated and adaptive lake management plan and to extend the 155.25 final compliance deadline for the final phosphorus concentration effluent limit related to 155.26 the site specific standard for Lake Winona contained in the district's permit until the time 155.27 that the adaptive lake management plan, including carp removal in Lake Winona, can be 155.28 completed and the lake can be reassessed. The permit may include a schedule of compliance 155.29 outlining the required lake management activities and requiring that lake management 155.30 activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes begin immediately upon permit issuance. 155.31 (b) If the district agrees to fund or perform the lake management activities identified in 155.32 paragraph (a), the district may cooperate with the city of Alexandria in those efforts. The 155.33 155.34 district's responsibility for lake management activities in Lake Winona and Lake Agnes

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
03/20/16	KE VISOK	JSK/DK	CCKHF 1220C

156.1	terminates upon completion of the lake management activities identified in the schedule of
156.2	compliance contemplated under paragraph (a).
156.3	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day after the governing body of the
156.4	Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District and its chief clerical officer timely complete their
156.5	compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.
156.6	ARTICLE 4
156.7 156.8	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND APPROPRIATION BONDS AND APPROPRIATIONS
156.9	Section 1. [16A.969] ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST
156.10	FUND APPROPRIATION BONDS.
156.11	Subdivision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.
156.12	(b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
156.13	the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:
156.14	(1) money appropriated by law from the environment and natural resources trust fund
156.15	in any biennium for debt service due with respect to obligations described in subdivision
156.16	<u>2;</u>
156.17	(2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2;
156.18	(3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
156.19	described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and
156.20	(4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).
156.21	(c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
156.22	any, and interest on appropriation bonds.
156.23	(d) "Environment and natural resources trust fund" or "trust fund" means the fund
156.24	established under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 14, and governed by that
156.25	section and chapter 116P.
156.26	Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds; accounts. (a) Subject to the
156.27	limitations of this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of
156.28	the state under this section for public purposes and in amounts as provided by law. This
156.29	authorization meets the public purposes established by the Minnesota Constitution, article
156.30	XI, section 14 and chapter 116P, and shall be a supplement to the traditional sources of
156.31	funding for environment and natural resources activities.

157.1	(b) The special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund is established in the state
157.2	treasury. Proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued and sold must be credited to the special
157.3	appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. A bond payments account is established in
157.4	the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. All income from investment of the
157.5	bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, must be deposited into the account and
157.6	is appropriated to the commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the
157.7	appropriation bonds.
157.8	(c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
157.9	conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
157.10	on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 20 years. The appropriation bonds of
157.11	each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
157.12	excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.
157.13	(d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
157.14	thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
157.15	into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
157.16	but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
157.17	agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
157.18	letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
157.19	agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
157.20	or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
157.21	deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
157.22	commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an
157.23	appropriation bond shall be conclusive.
157.24	(e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
157.25	continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
157.26	appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
157.27	including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
157.28	Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
157.29	with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
157.30	authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
157.31	the order or resolution.
157.32	(f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.
157.33	Subd. 3. Form; procedure. (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
157.34	notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall control.

- (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation established in subdivision 6.
- (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
  the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
  any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.
- (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

158.1

158.2

158.3

158.4

158.29

158.30

158.31

- (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
   be fully negotiable.
- Subd. 4. Refunding bonds. The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the 158.11 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of 158.12 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption 158.13 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any 158.14 refunding bonds may, in the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or 158.15 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the 158.16 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding 158.17 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase, 158.18 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be 158.19 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24. 158.20 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the 158.21 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation 158.22 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been 158.23 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to 158.24 the trust fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund for 158.25 use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision must be 158.26 prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded. 158.28
  - Subd. 5. Appropriation bonds as legal investments. Any of the following entities may legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:
- 158.32 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and public bodies;

159.1	(2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
159.2	savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
159.3	associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and
159.4	(3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.
159.5	Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations. The
159.6	appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
159.7	powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
159.8	payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
159.9	obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any
159.10	class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
159.11	in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
159.12	for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
159.13	state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
159.14	appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
159.15	longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
159.16	legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
159.17	of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.
159.18	Subd. 7. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes. Notwithstanding section
159.18 159.19	Subd. 7. <b>Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.</b> Notwithstanding section 116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on
159.19	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on
159.19 159.20	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated
159.19 159.20 159.21	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24	appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund.
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25	appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund.  Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.  Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.  Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party.
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29	appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.  Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party.  Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 116P.08, subdivision 1, is amended
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29	116P.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the amount needed to pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.  Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party.
159.19 159.20 159.21 159.22 159.23 159.24 159.25 159.26 159.27 159.28 159.29	appropriation bonds issued under this section and as authorized by other law is appropriated each fiscal year from legally available amounts in the environment and natural resources trust fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal, unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6, for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund. Investment income earned on proceeds of the appropriation bonds issued under this section shall be deposited in the bond payments account and is appropriated to the commissioner.  Subd. 8. Waiver of immunity. The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary contracts to which the commissioner is a party.  Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, section 116P.08, subdivision 1, is amended

05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C

160.1	(2) research that contributes to increasing the effectiveness of protecting or managing
160.2	the state's environment or natural resources;
160.3	(3) collection and analysis of information that assists in developing the state's
160.4	environmental and natural resources policies;
160.5	(4) enhancement of public education, awareness, and understanding necessary for the
160.6	protection, conservation, restoration, and enhancement of air, land, water, forests, fish,
160.7	wildlife, and other natural resources;
160.8	(5) capital projects for the preservation and protection of unique natural resources;
160.9	(6) activities that preserve or enhance fish, wildlife, land, air, water, and other natural
160.10	resources that otherwise may be substantially impaired or destroyed in any area of the state;
160.11	(7) administrative and investment expenses incurred by the State Board of Investment
160.12	in investing deposits to the trust fund; and
160.13	(8) administrative expenses subject to the limits in section 116P.09-; and
160.14	(9) to pay principal and interest on special appropriation trust fund bonds issued pursuant
160.15	to section 16A.969 and other law.
160.16	(b) In making recommendations for expenditures from the trust fund, the commission
160.17	shall give priority to funding programs and projects under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and
160.18	(6). Any requests for proposals issued by the commission shall clearly indicate these
160.19	priorities.
160.20	Sec. 3. [446A.076] ESTIMATED FUNDING NEEDS.
160.21	By February 1 each year, the Public Facilities Authority must submit to the legislative
160.22	committees with jurisdiction over capital investment and environment and natural resources
160.23	finance an estimate of the amount necessary to fund grants under sections 446A.072 and
160.24	446A.073. The report shall show for each community included in the estimate:
160.25	(1) the average annual residential wastewater treatment rates for the community if the
160.26	community does not receive any grant funding under sections 446A.072 and 446A.073;
160.27	(2) the average annual residential wastewater treatment rates for the community if the
160.28	community receives the maximum amount that the community is qualified for under sections
160.29	446A.072 and 446A.073; and
160.30	(3) a comparison of the rates in clause (2) with three times the annual Twin Cities
160.31	metropolitan area weighted average retail charge per household as determined in the most

recent Survey of Municipal Residential Wastewater Rates prepared by Metropolitan Council
Environmental Services.

## Sec. 4. <u>SPECIAL APPROPRIATION TRUST FUND BONDS; AUTHORIZATION;</u> APPROPRIATIONS.

Subdivision 1. Appropriations; general. The sums shown in the column under 161.5 161.6 "Appropriations" are appropriated from the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public purposes. Money 161.7 161.8 appropriated in this section must be spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 14, Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.969, and unless otherwise specified, 161.9 as authorized by and subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P. Unless 161.10 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this section is available until June 30, 2022. 161.11 Money remaining from an appropriation for a project that is completed or abandoned cancels 161.12 161.13 to the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund, or if not needed for debt service, to the environment and natural 161.14 161.15 resources trust fund. Subd. 2. Legislative findings; appropriations supplement other sources of funding 161.16 for projects. The legislature finds that the appropriations in this section are consistent with 161.17 the requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.03, that expenditures of money from 161.18 161.19 the environment and natural resources trust fund are for public purposes that supplement 161.20 traditional sources of money to pay for expenditures authorized by Minnesota Statutes, section 116P.08, subdivision 1. Further, the legislature finds that notwithstanding any 161.21 161.22 limitation on use of trust fund money in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116P, the appropriations in this section are for a public purpose and supplement other sources of money to help pay 161.23 for projects that are consistent with the purposes of the trust fund. 161.24 Subd. 3. **Bond sale authorization.** To provide the money appropriated in this section, 161.25 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit 161.26 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under Minnesota 161.27 Statutes, section 16A.969, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue 161.28 up to \$98,000,000, net of costs of issuance, of special appropriation trust fund bonds, in the 161.29 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, section 161.30 16A.969. 161.31

Subd. 4. Management and budget; bond sale expenses; annual debt service. Up to \$2,940,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2019 and up to \$7,840,000 is appropriated each fiscal year beginning in fiscal year 2020 and through fiscal year 2039, from the environment

	05/20/18	REVISOR	JSK/BR	CCRHF1226C
162.1	and natural resources trust fund to the co	ommissioner of	management and bu	udget to pay
162.2	principal and interest on appropriation b	onds issued un	der this section, as p	rovided in
162.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.969, su	ıbdivision 7.		
162.4	Subd. 5. Natural Resources			
162.5	To the commissioner of natural resource	es for		
162.6	the purposes specified in this section.			
162.7	(1) Natural Resources Asset Preserva	<u>tion</u>		3,419,000
162.8	For the renovation of state-owned facility	ties		
162.9	and recreational assets within units of the	<u>ie</u>		
162.10	outdoor recreation system classified und	<u>ler</u>		
162.11	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, ope	rated		
162.12	by the commissioner of natural resource	es to		
162.13	be spent in accordance with Minnesota			
162.14	Statutes, section 84.946. Notwithstandir	<u>ng</u>		
162.15	Minnesota Statutes, section 84.946, the			
162.16	commissioner may use this appropriation	n to		
162.17	replace buildings if, considering the embe	edded_		
162.18	energy in the building, that is the most			
162.19	energy-efficient and carbon-reducing me	ethod		
162.20	of renovation.			
162.21	(2) Elk River - Lake Orono			1,500,000
162.22	For a grant to the city of Elk River to dr	edge		
162.23	Lake Orono.			
162.24	(3) South St. Paul - Seidl's Lake			781,000
162.25	For a grant to the city of South St. Paul	<u>for</u>		
162.26	capital improvements to improve the wa	<u>iter</u>		
162.27	quality of Seidl's Lake. The capital			
162.28	improvements include design, engineeri	ng,		
162.29	construction, and equipping of a storm v	water_		
162.30	lift station to discharge excess storm wa	<u>ter</u>		
162.31	into the city of South St. Paul's storm se	wer		
162.32	system to minimize the fluctuating water	<u>er</u>		

162.33 <u>levels of the lake. This project would be</u>

	03/20/18	KE VISOK	JSK/DK	CCRHF1220C
163.1	implemented jointly by the cities of Sou	th St.		
163.2	Paul, Inver Grove Heights, and West St.	Paul.		
163.3	Subd. 6. Pollution Control Agency			
163.4	To the Pollution Control Agency for the			
163.5	purposes specified in this section.			
163.6	(1) Anoka County-Waste Disposal En	gineering		
163.7	Closed Landfill			6,000,000
163.8	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, se	ction		
163.9	116P.08, subdivision 2, to design and			
163.10	construct remedial systems, including cle	eanup_		
163.11	and removal of a leaking hazardous was	te pit		
163.12	and protection of groundwater, at the W	aste		
163.13	Disposal Engineering site in Anoka Cou	inty		
163.14	in accordance with the closed landfill pro	gram		
163.15	under Minnesota Statutes, sections 115I	3.39		
163.16	to 115B.42.			
163.17	(2) Lake Redwood Reclamation			7,300,000
163.18	For a grant to the Redwood-Cottonwood	<u>1</u>		
163.19	Rivers Control Area, a joint powers enti	ty, to		
163.20	predesign, design, construct, and equip	the		
163.21	reservoir reclamation and enhancement	of the		
163.22	66-acre Lake Redwood Reservoir, to rea	<u>move</u>		
163.23	approximately 650,000 cubic yards of			
163.24	sediment and increase its depth from			
163.25	approximately 2.8 feet to 20 feet in order	er to		
163.26	secure renewable energy capacity of the	<u>.</u>		
163.27	hydroelectric dam which is impeded by	lack		
163.28	of water capacity, reduce the flow of pollu	<u>itants</u>		
163.29	to the Minnesota River, and increase fis	<u>h</u>		
163.30	habitat and enhance recreational opportun	nities.		
163.31	Subd. 7. Board of Water and Soil Reso	ources		
163.32	To the Board of Water and Soil Resource	es for		
163.33	the purposes specified in this section.			
163.34	Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve	<u>Program</u>		10,000,000

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

05/20/18

164.1	(a) To acquire conservation easements from	
164.2	landowners to preserve, restore, create, and	
164.3	enhance wetlands and associated uplands of	
164.4	prairie and grasslands, and restore and enhance	
164.5	rivers and streams, riparian lands, and	
164.6	associated uplands of prairie and grasslands	
164.7	in order to protect soil and water quality,	
164.8	support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood	
164.9	damage, and provide other public benefits.	
164.10	The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section	
164.11	103F.515, apply to this program.	
164.12	(b) The board shall give priority to leveraging	
164.13	federal money by enrolling targeted new lands	
164.14	or enrolling environmentally sensitive lands	
164.15	that have expiring federal conservation	
164.16	agreements.	
164.17	(c) The board is authorized to enter into new	
164.18	agreements and amend past agreements with	
164.19	landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,	
164.20	section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for	
164.21	restoration.	
164.22	(d) Of this appropriation, up to five percent	
164.23	may be used for restoration, rehabilitation, and	
164.24	enhancement; and no more than \$1,000,000	
164.25	may be used to acquire working lands	
164.26	easements.	
164.27	Subd. 8. Public Facilities Authority	
164.28	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section	
164.29	116P.08, subdivision 2, to the Public Facilities	
164.30	Authority for the purposes specified in this	
164.31	section.	
164.32	(1) State Match for Federal Grants	6,000,000
164.33	To match federal grants for the clean water	
164.34	revolving fund for wastewater treatment under	

165.1	Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.07. This	
165.2	appropriation must be used for qualified	
165.3	capital projects.	
165.4	(2) Water Infrastructure Funding Program	14,652,000
165.5	For grants to eligible municipalities under the	
165.6	wastewater infrastructure funding program	
165.7	under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072,	
165.8	for wastewater projects listed on the Pollution	
165.9	Control Agency's project priority list in the	
165.10	fundable range under the clean water revolving	
165.11	fund program.	
165.12 165.13	(3) Point Source Implementation Grants Program	38,348,000
165.14	For grants to eligible municipalities under the	
165.15	point source implementation grants program	
165.16	under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.	
165.17	This appropriation must be used for qualified	
165.18	capital projects.	
165.19	Subd. 9. Metropolitan Council	
165.20	To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes	
165.21	specified in this section.	
165.22 165.23	Metropolitan Regional Parks and Trails Capital  Improvements	10,000,000
165.24	For the cost of improvements and betterments	
165.25	of a capital nature and acquisition by the	
165.26	council and local government units of regional	
165.27	recreational open-space lands in accordance	
165.28	with the council's policy plan as provided in	
165.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This	
165.30	appropriation must not be used to purchase	
165.31	easements."	
165.32	Delete the title and insert:	
165.33	"A bill for an act	
165.34 165.35	relating to state government; authorizing spending to acquire and better pland and buildings and other improvements of a capital nature with certain	

REVISOR

JSK/BR

CCRHF1226C

05/20/18

166.1 166.2

166.3

166.4

166.5

166.6

166.7

166.8

166.9

166.10

166.11

166.12

166.13

166.14

166.15

166.16

166.17

166.18

166.19

166.20

166.21

conditions; appropriating money from the environment and natural resources trust fund with certain conditions; modifying previous appropriations; establishing new programs and modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 15B.32, as amended; 16A.642, subdivision 1; 16A.86, subdivision 4; 16B.335, subdivision 1; 16B.35, by adding a subdivision; 115.03, by adding a subdivision; 116.072, by adding a subdivision; 116P.08, subdivision 2; 116P.12, subdivision 1; 462A.37, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding subdivisions; Minnesota Statutes 2017 Supplement, sections 116P.08, subdivision 1; 222.49; 326B.124; 462A.2035, subdivisions 1, 1b; 462A.37, subdivision 5; 473.857, subdivision 2; Laws 2009, chapter 93, article 1, section 14, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, sections 5, subdivision 3; 7, subdivision 15, as amended; 21, subdivision 12, as amended; 22, subdivision 5; Laws 2014, chapter 295, section 9; Laws 2015, chapter 76, section 2, subdivision 9; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2016, chapter 186, section 2, subdivision 9; Laws 2017, chapter 96, section 2, subdivision 8; Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 2, subdivisions 2, 3; Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, sections 6, subdivision 6; 15, subdivisions 3, 11, 13; 16, subdivision 7; 17, subdivision 9; 19, subdivision 3; 20, subdivisions 9, 21; 21, subdivision 8; 23, subdivision 3; 27; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 15B; 16A; 115; 245G; 446A."

167.1	We request the adoption of this report and repassage of the bill.	
167.2	House Conferees:	
167.3 167.4	Greg Davids	Joe McDonald
167.5 167.6	Jerry Hertaus	Steve Drazkowski
167.7 167.8	Paul Marquart	
167.9	Senate Conferees:	
167.10 167.11	Roger C. Chamberlain	Gary H. Dahms
167.12 167.13	Jeremy R. Miller	David H. Senjem
167.14 167.15	Ann H. Rest	